DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 148 504 RC 010 150

AUTHOR	Cooper, Bob; Gregory, Jack
TITLE	The People's Guide to Setting Up an Indian Contract School: And a Resource Guide of Organizations and Materials.
INSTITUTION	Arizona State Univ., Tempe. Indian Education Center.
PUB DATE	76
NOTE	233p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*American Indians; Community Control; *Contracts; Curriculum Development; Definitions; Development; Directories; Educational Objectives; Educational Resources; Equipment; Facilities; Instructional Materials; Instructional Staff; *Needs Assessment; *Organizations (Groups); Policy Formation; Program Evaluation; *Resource Guides; *Schools; Specifications
IDENTIFIERS	Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Contract Schools

ABSTRACT

Designed to aid American Indian communities in the development of Indian contract schools, this publication includes a definitive narrative describing all aspects of contract school development, lists of organizations and materials which are of use in contract school development, an extensive table of contents which directs the reader to specific questions answered in the text, and sample forms, designs, etc. (found in the appendices). Specifically, this document presents: a definition of a contract school; eligibility requirements for contract schools; rationale for community control of Indian Education; community education organization procedures; application for funds to evaluate the present school and plan a contract school; review actions for the application of funds for evaluation/planning; community education goals; determination of community's educational goals; evaluation of the school system's ability to meet the educational needs of the community; present and future educational plans of the community's schools; designing the educational policy and curriculum; designing the school's building and equipment; determining the staff; planning to change the present system to the newly designed school; determining the cost of change and the first year of operation; determining the community's desire for a contract school; the contract application; the Bureau of Indian Affairs' review actions; negotiations for a contract school; renovating/constructing a building; staffing; purchasing materials; ongoing and long-range evaluation; and school improvements. (JC)

Documents acquired by ERIC include many informal unpublished materials not available from other sources. ERIC makes every effort to obtain the best copy available. Nevertheless, items of marginal reproducibility are often encountered and this affects the quality of the microfiche and hardcopy reproductions ERIC makes available via the ERIC Document Reproduction Service (EDRS). EDRS is not responsible for the quality of the original document. Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original.

ED148504

INDIAN CONTRACT SCHOOL

A Procedural and Resource Guide for Communities

◆

by Bob Cooper
and Jack Gregory

Center for Indian Education
Arizona State University

RC 010150

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
Center for Indian Ed.
Arizona State Univ.
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC) AND USERS OF THE ERIC SYSTEM."

THE PEOPLE'S GUIDE TO
SETTING UP AN
INDIAN CONTRACT SCHOOL:
AND A RESOURCE GUIDE OF
ORGANIZATIONS AND MATERIALS

by

Bob Cooper

and

Jack Gregory

PREFACE

The road to Indian self-determination has been a rocky one and the pursuit of Indian-controlled schools in the United States has been no exception. The great complexities of school funding, budgeting, administration, and politics well known to the establishment, must be mastered by the Indian people and Indian communities in order for such an endeavor to survive and flourish. The examples in Arizona of Rough Rock Demonstration School, on the Navajo Reservation; and Blackwater Community School, on the Gila River Reservation; both Bureau of Indian Affairs contract schools, unquestionably prove such a venture can be successful.

> "You see things; and you say "Why?"
> But I dream things that never were
> And I say "Why not?"
>
> ---George Bernard Shaw

This publication entitled, The People's Guide To Setting Up An Indian Contract School: And A Resource Guide Of Organizations And Materials, by Jack Gregory and Robert Cooper was truly a labor of love, and is a "first" in this area of Indian Education. I heartily recommend this comprehensive coverage of BIA contract schools as a reading "must."

George A. Gill
Assistant Professor of Education
Center for Indian Education
Arizona State University
Tempe, Arizona

CONTRIBUTORS

These people have made many meaningful contributions--large and small to our work in Indian Education. Many people have and will continue to make continuing efforts to improve education for the American Indians. Educators from Arizona State University made significant contributions to the design of this book.

Special thanks to George A. Gill, Editor of the Journal of American Indian Education, Arizona State University, for his significant assistance in our work and to Dr. Harry W. Sundwall for the spark that he created in us--the spark that was a guiding light to our pathways.

From The Faculty And Staff Of Arizona State University:

Dr. Roger Axford	Professor of Education
Dr. John E. Bell	Chairperson, Department of Secondary Education
Dr. Richard C. Dahl	Director, Law Library
Dr. Thomas L. Dezelsky	Associate Professor of Health
Dr. Robert H. Fenske	Director, Center for the Study of Higher and Adult Education
Dr. George W. Greey	Coordinator, Department of Recreation
Dr. David S. Mazen	Associate Professor of Education
Mr. David Moffett	Documents Librarian
Dr. Donald E. O'Beirne	Professor of Education
Ms. Carmen A. O'Brien	Associate Professor of Education
Dr. James E. Odenkirk	Coordinator, Department of Physical Education
Dr. Robert P. Pangrazi	Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Dr. Jean L. Parsons	Assistant Professor of Education
Dr. Isabel Schon	Assistant Professor of Education
Ms. Caryl J. Steere	Assistant Professor of Education
Dr. Ernest I. Stewart	Professor of Health
Dr. William J. Stone	Chairperson, Department of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
Dr. John J. Sullivan	Director, Career Opportunity Program, Indian Teacher-Aide Training
Dr. Jack V. Toohey	Coordinator, Department of Health
Dr. Morrison F. Warren	Director, I. D. Payne Learning Laboratory
Dr. Stanley R. Wurster	Assistant Professor of Education

Contributors Who Were Interviewed:

Mr. Steve Anderson	Principal/Teacher, Blackwater Community (Contract) School, Arizona
Mr. Wallace Burgess	Superintendent, McNary Public School District, Arizona

Dr. Walter Currie	Former Chairperson, Department of Native Studies, Trent University, Ontario, Canada
Mr. Lou E. Kleinz	Executive Director, Arizona School Boards Association
Mr. James Lawrence	Education Officer, Phoenix Area Office, BIA
Mr. Terrance Leonard	Director, Division of Indian Education, Arizona Department of Education
Mr. Dillon Platero	Director, Navajo Department of Education
Mr. Richard Lavis	Assistant to Senator Paul Fannin
Mr. Charles Sanders	Former Principal/Teacher, Blackwater Community School, Arizona
Mr. Raymond Sorensen	Assistant Area Director for Education, Phoenix, Area Office, BIA

National Contributors:

Ms. Laurie R. Bard	Educational Research Services, Inc., Arlington, Virginia
Mr. George Blue Spruce, Jr.	Office of Native American Programs, HEW, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Melvin C. Buller	Association of Teacher Educators, Washington, D.C.
Mr. William Byle	Association on American Indian Affair, Inc., New York, New York
Mr. Peter A. Campanelli	Office of Indian Education, BIA, Washington, D.C.
Ms. Helen P. Davis	Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, HEW, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Gene P. Duckey	School Nutrition Programs, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
Mr. William E. Dichenson and Mr. Jeremiah Floyd	National School Boards Association, Chicago, Illinois
Ms. Mary Lou Downs	Equal Educational Opportunity Project, Nebraska Department of Education, Lincoln, Nebraska
Ms. Georgianna Engstrom	National Association for the Education of Young Children, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Clifford B. Fagan	National Federation of State High School Associations
Mr. William S. Floyd	Office of Indian Education, Office of Education, HEW, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Bernard M. Gramim	Minneapolis Area Office, BIA, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Ms. Susan K. Gwynne	Council of Educational Facility Planners, International, Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Robert G. Hart	Indian Arts and Crafts Board, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Mr. Edward J. Hekman	Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
Ms. Jennette Henry	American Indian Historical Society, San Francisco, California
Mr. Allan D. Heuerman	Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, U.S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D.C.
Mr. Thomas F. Koerner	National Association of Secondary Public Schools, Virginia
Mr. Emil Kowalczyk	Juneau Area Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Juneau, Alaska
Mr. Fred J. Krause	President's Committee on Mental Retardation, Washington, D.C.
Ms. Ann Lewis	Native American Education Unit, New York State Department of Education, Albany, N.Y.
Mr. Neil D. Markee	National Association of Educational Buyers, Westbury, New York
Mr. Francis McKinley	National Indian Training and Research Center, Tempe, Arizona
Ms. Cleo Monson	American Montessori Society, New York City, New York
Ms. Rebecca Murray	National Indian Education Association, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Ms. Elma Patterson	New York Interdepartmental Committee on Indian Affairs, Albany, New York
Ms. Mary R. Powers and Ms. Ruth R. Frame	American Library Association, Chicago, Illinois
Mr. Charles E. Trimble	National Congress of American Indians, Washington, D.C.

Enrollments in Schools Contracted to Indian Groups for Operation, Fiscal Year 1974

Area/School	P.O. Address & Zip Code	Enrollment TOTAL	Enrollment Boarding	Enrollment Day	Grades Taught
	GRAND TOTAL	2,469	573	1,896	
Aberdeen	Total	766	122	644	
Crow Creek	Ft. Thompson, S. Dak. 57339	251	122	129	7-12
Mandaree	New Town, N. Dak. 58763	246		246	K-12
St. Michael's	St. Michael, N. Dak. 58335	177		177	K- 6
Theodore Jamieson	Bismarck, N. Dak. 58501	92		92	1- 8
Anadarko	Total	30		30	
Hammon	Hammon, Okla. 73650	30		30	1-12
Billings	Total	522	103	419	
Busby	Busby, Mont. 59016	407	103	304	K-12
Wyoming	Ethete, Wyo. 82520	115		115	9-12
Eastern	Total	49		49	
Miccosukee	Homestead, Fla. 33030	49		49	S
Navajo	Total	1,063	348	715	
Borrego Pass	Crownpoint, N. Mex. 87045	105		105	K- 5
Ramah Navajo	Ramah, N. Mex. 87321	142		142	7-12
Rock Point	Chinle, Ariz. 86503	355	182	173	K-6-S
Rough Rock	Chinle, Ariz. 86503	461	166	295	K-12-S
Phoenix	Total	39		39	
Blackwater	Sacaton, Ariz. 85247	39		39	K-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE i

TABLE OF FIGURES ii

INTRODUCTION 1

A. A DEFINITION OF A CONTRACT SCHOOL 3

1. What Is A Contract School? 3
2. What Types Of Schools Are There For Indians On Or Near A Reservation? 3

B. THE PEOPLE WHO MAY CONTRACT FOR A SCHOOL 3

3. Who May Contract A School? 3
4. What Is The Tribal Governing Body(s)' Role In Contracting A School? 3

C. THE REASONS FOR COMMUNITY CONTROL OF INDAIN EDUCATION 3

5. In What Ways Could A Contract School Attempt To Help People? . . 3
6. In What Ways Could A Contract School Better Develop The Total Community? 4
7. What Will The Impact Of The Contract School Be On Community's Social Problems? 4
8. What Problems Could Occur In Having Community Control Of Indian Education? 4

D. SETTING UP A COMMUNITY EDUCATION ORGANIZATION 4

9. Who Should Be Included In A Community Education Organization? 6
10. How Should The Community Education Organization Operate? 6
11. What Steps Will The Community Education Organization Take? . . . 6

E. APPLICATION FOR FUNDS TO EVALUATE THE PRESENT SCHOOL AND PLAN A CONTRACT SCHOOL 6

12. Who Provides The Funds To Evaluate The Present School And Plan A Contract School? 6
13. Who Writes The Application? 7
14. What Must Be Included On The Application Form? 7

F. THE REVIEW ACTIONS FOR THE APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE EVALUATION AND PLANNING 7

15. Who Is The Application Sent To? 7
16. What Does The Area Director Do With The Application? 7
17. What Can The Community Education Organization Do To Change An Unfavorable Decision Of Area Director? 8
18. What Must The Commissioner Do With The Application? 8
19. What Can The Community Education Organization Do To Change An Unfavorable Decision Of The Commissioner? 8

G. COMMUNITY'S EDUCATION GOALS 8

20. How Does The Community Education Organization Determine The Educational Goals Of The Community ? 8
21. How Does The Community Education Organization Conduct A Survey To Determine The Community's Educational Goals? . . . 9
22. What Questions Could Be Asked To Determine The Community's Educational Goals? 9

H. DETERMINING HOW THE SCHOOL SHOULD MEET THE COMMUNITY'S EDUCATIONAL GOALS 10

23. What Would The Answers To "Questions That Could Be Asked To Determine The Community's Educational Goals" Mean? 10
24. What Procedure Should The Community Take To Determine How The School Should Meet The Community's Educational Goals? 11

I. EVALUATION OF THE PRESENT SCHOOL SYSTEM'S ABILITY TO MEET THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY 11

25. Who Will Evaluate The Present School System's Ability To Meet The Educational Needs Of The Community? 11
26. What Areas Of The School Should Be Evaluated? 11

J. PRESENT AND FUTURE EDUCATIONAL PLANS OF THE COMMUNITY'S SCHOOL 11

27. How Does The Community School Fulfill The Educational Needs Not Met By The Present School System? 11
28. How Many Areas Should The Community's Contract School Plan To Include In The Long Run? 12
29. How Many Areas Should The Community Education Organization Begin With In Their Running Of A Contract School? 12

K. DESIGNING THE EDUCATIONAL POLICY AND CURRICULUM 12

30. What Is The Educational Policy? 12
31. Who Designs The Educational Policy? 12
32. How Is The Educational Policy Designed? 13
33. What Is The School's Educational Curriculum? 13
34. Who Designs The School's Educational Curriculum? 13
35. How Is The Educational Curriculum Of The School Designed? . . 13

L. DESIGNING THE SCHOOL'S BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT 14

- 36. Who Should Decide On The Changes Needed In The School Building And The Equipment To Be Used? 14
- 37. What Should The School Building Committee's Recommendations Include? 14
- 38. What Factors Should Be Considered In The Selection Of An Architect? 14
- 39. What Factors Should Be Considered In The Selection Of A School Site? 15
- 40. What Factors Should Be Considered In Renovating The Present School? 15
- 41. What Factors Should Be Considered In The Selection Of School Equipment? 15

M. DETERMINING THE STAFF 15

- 42. What Staff Positions Are Needed In The School? 15
- 43. What Size Staff Should There Be In Different Areas? 15
- 44. Who Determines The Hiring Requirements For The Staff Positions? 16

N. PLANNING TO CHANGE THE PRESENT SYSTEM TO THE NEWLY DESIGNED SCHOOL. . 16

- 45. Who Plans The Change? 16
- 46. How Does The Community Education Organization Plan The Change? . 16

O. DETERMINING THE COST OF THE CHANGE AND THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION 16

- 47. Who Determines The Cost Of The Change And The First Year Of Operation? 16
- 48. How Is The Cost Of The Change And The First Year Of Operation Determined? 17

P. DETERMINING THE COMMUNITY'S DESIRE FOR A CONTRACT SCHOOL 17

- 49. Who Determines The community's Desire For A Contract School? . . 17
- 50. How Does The Community Become Informed About The Choices Between A Contract School And The Present School System? 17
- 51. How Is The Final Decision Made Regarding The Choice Of School? 17

Q. THE CONTRACT APPLICATION 17

- 52. Who Provides The Funds For A Contract School? 17
- 53. Who Writes The Application? 18
- 54. What Must Be Included In The Application For A Contract School? 18

R. THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS' REVIEW ACTIONS FOR A CONTRACT SCHOOL 19

55. Who Is The Application Sent To? 19
56. What Must The Agency Superintendent Do With The Application?. 19
57. What Will The Area Director Do With The Application? 20
58. What Does The Commissioner Do With The Application? 20
59. What Can The Community Education Organization Do To Change An Unfavorable Decision? 21

S. NEGOTIATIONS FOR A CONTRACT SCHOOL 22

60. Who Shall Negotiate For The Community? 22
61. Who Shall Negotiate For The Bureau Of Indian Affairs? 22
62. What Should Be Negotiated? 22

T. RENOVATING OR CONSTRUCTING A SCHOOL BUILDING 22

63. Who Will Fund The Renovation Or Construction? 22
64. Who Writes The Application For The Funds? 22
65. What Must Be Included In The Application? 22
66. What Are The Review Procedures That Will Be Followed? 24

U. STAFFING THE SCHOOL 24

67. Who Hires The Staff? 24
68. What Are The Requirements For Each Staff Position? 24
69. May The Bureau Of Indian Affairs Personnel Be Hired For The Contract School's Staff? 24
70. What Will Happen To The Bureau Of Indian Affairs People's Civil Service Benefits If They Are Hired? 24
71. May The Community People Be Trained So They Could Be Hired To Work In The School? 25

V. PURCHASING THE SCHOOL'S MATERIALS 25

72. Who Will Purchase The School's Materials? 25
73. What Factors Should Be Considered When Purchasing School Materials? 25

W. ON-GOING AND LONG-RANGE EVALUATION OF THE CONTRACT SCHOOL'S PERFORMANCE 25

74. Who Should Evaluate The School's Performance? 25
75. What Areas Of The School Should Be Evaluated? 26

X. SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS 26

76. Who Should Recommend The Improvements? 26
77. What Improvements Should Be Made? 26
78. When Should Improvements Be Made? 26

Y. A LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS THAT COULD HELP SET UP AND RUN A CONTRACT SCHOOL 27

79. Who Will Aid In Setting Up A Community Education Organization? 27
80. Who Will Provide The Funds To Evaluate The Present System And Plan A Contract School? 28
81. Who Will Give Aid In Writing The Application For Funds To Evaluate The Present School System And Plan A Contract School? 28
82. Who Will Help Determine The Community's Goals? 28
83. Who Will Aid In Determining How The School Should Meet The Community's Educational Goals? 28
84. Who Will Aid In Evaluating The Present School System? 28
85. Who Will Aid In Developing The Present And Future Plans Of The Community's School? 28
86. Who Will Aid In Designing The School's Educational Policy And Curriculum? 28
87. Who Will Aid In Designing The School Buildings--Equipment? 28
88. Who Will Aid In Determining The Staff? 28
89. Who Will Aid In Planning To Change The Present School System To The Newly Designed School? 28
90. Who Will Aid In Determining The Cost Of The Change And The First Year Of Operation? 28
91. Who Will Provide Funds For A Contract School? 28
92. Who Will Provide Aid In Writing The Contract Application? . . 29
93. Who Will Advise The Community Education Organization During The Negotiating With The Bureau Of Indian Affairs For The Actual School Contract? 29
94. Who Will Provide Funds For The Renovation Or Construction Of The School? 29
95. Who Will Aid In Writing The Application For Funds To Renovate Or Construct The School Building? 29
96. Who Will Aid In Hiring The School's Staff? 29
97. Who Can Provide Training For The School's Staff? 29
98. Who Are The Suppliers Of School Materials? 29
99. Who Will Provide On-Going And/Or Long-Range Evaluations Of The Contract School's Performance? 29
100. What Are The Addresses Of The Organizations That Provide Help? 29

Z. MATERIALS THAT COULD SERVE AS AIDS IN THE SETTING UP OF A CONTRACT SCHOOL 105

101. What Materials Would Provide Reasons For Community Control Of Education? 107
102. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Setting Up A Community Education Organization? 107
103. What Source Material Could Be Used In Determining Community Educational Goals? 108

104. Where Can Materials On Evaluating Schools Be Found? 108
105. What Materials Could Be Used To Evaluate Libraries, Instructional Materials, Secondary Education Programs, And College Programs? 109
106. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Determining The Present And Future Educational Plans? 110
107. Where Can Materials On Formulating Educational Policy And Curriculum Be Found? 110
108. What Materials Could Provide Guides To Indian Educational Policy? 111
109. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Setting Up The School's Educational Policy? 112
110. What Are Some Examples Of Educational Policy? 113
111. Could Alternative Schools Provide A Model For Establishing An Educational Policy? 113
112. Would Materials On Community Schools And Humanism Provide Examples For Setting Up An Educational Policy? . . . 114
113. What Materials Are Available For Establishing Educational Policy, Using Individualized Instruction Or Open Concept Schools? 115
114. Are There Curriculum Materials Designed For Indians? 116
115. What Materials Could Be Used In Setting Up Curriculum In: Art, Drama, Physical Education, And Consumer Education? . . . 117
116. Where Can Material Be Found On Career Education Curriculum? 118
117. What Materials Could Be Used In Setting Up Curriculum In English And Reading? 118
118. Where Can Materials Be Located To Aid In Planning Curriculum In A Broad Humanities Area? 120
119. What Materials Could Be Used In Setting Up A Math And Science Curriculum? 121
120. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Planning Health And Family Life Curriculum? 121
121. Where Could Materials On Evaluating Student Performance Be Located? 122
122. What Materials Are Available To Aid In Understanding Laws Relating To The School? 122
123. Where Could Materials Be Located In Explaining The Laws And How They Relate To Students? 123
124. What Materials Are Available To Assist In Creating Libraries For Indian Schools? 124
125. What Library Association Provides Materials For Creating Libraries? 125
126. What Bilingual And Bicultural Materials Are There On Indians And Others? 125
127. Where Can Materials Be Obtsined For English As A Second Language? 126
128. What Materials Are Available To Assist In Running Or Creating Small Schools? 127
129. Where Can Materials Be Found To Aid In Programs For Special Education? 127
130. What Materials Could Aid In A Sports Program? 128
131. Scheduling, Extended Schooling, And Year-Round Schools, Where Are Materials Available On These Areas? 129

132. What Materials Are Available In The Study Of School Administration? 130
133. Early Childhood Education, What Materials Are Available? 130
134. Child Development--Birth Through Six, Where Can Materials Be Found In This Area? 132
135. Where Can Materials Be Located To Assist In Pre-School Education? 132
136. Child Care Centers In The Home, Where Can Materials Be Located In This Area? 133
137. Day Care, What Materials Are Available To Aid In Studying This Area? 133
138. Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In: Nursery, Kindergarten, And Follow-Through? 134
139. Where Can Materials Be Found To Aid In Studying General Elementary Education? 135
140. What Materials Are There To Assist In: Art, Language Arts, Drama, Reading, Social Studies, And Philosophy Curricula In Elementary School? 136
141. Career Education, Math, And Science, In Elementary School What Materials Are Available In These Areas? 137
142. Where Can Materials BE Found To Assist In The Study Of Middle/Junior High School Programs Including: Language Arts, Math, Science, And The Total Program? 138
143. Middle/Junior High School Programs, Where Can Information Be Found To Assist In The Study Of Them? 139
144. High School: Indian Education, Art, Music, Driver Education; Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In These areas? 139
145. High School: Language Arts, English And Foreign; What Materials Are Available In These Areas? 140
146. High School: Math, Science, Social Studies, and Physical Education, Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In Planning These Areas? 141
147. High School: Business, Homemaking, And Health; What Materials Are Available To Aid In Planning These Areas? 142
148. Where Can Materials Be Located To Assist In The High School Career Education And Industrial Arts Curriculum? 143
149. What Materials Are Available To Assist In Senior High School Vocational Education? 144
150. Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In The Study Of Senior High School Agricultural Programs? 145
151. What Materials Are Available In The Planning Of Building Trades Curricula In Senior High School? 146
152. Vocational Educational Programs In Senior High School-- Where Are Materials Availalbe In This Area? 147
153. Where Can Materials Be Found To Plan Adult Education Programs? 147
154. Where Can Materials Be Found To Aid In The Planning Of Courses Of Study In Adult Education? 148
155. What Materials Are Available To Aid In Designing A School Building? 149
156. Where Can Plans Be Located That Assist In Designing Specific Areas Of A School Building Or In Renovating A Building? 150
157. Are There Materials Available That Provide Information On Designing School Building For Early Childhood Or Elementary? . . 150

158. What Materials Are Available For Designing A School Building In: Secondary, Vocational, Higher Education, Of Special Facilities? 151
159. Are There Resources Available To Aid In Planning For Staffing The School? 152
160. Are There Materials Available To Aid In Designing Job Descriptions? 152
161. What Materials Could Aid In Funding: Guides, Alternatives, Bookkeeping, Proposal Writing, And Tax Status? 153
162. Staff Training, What Materials Are Available To Assist In This; In Indian Programs, Guidelines, Early Childhood, And Overall Programs? 154
163. Staff Training: Administrators, Teachers, Teacher-Aides and Maintenance, What Materials Are Available To Aid In This? . . . 155
164. What Materials Are Available In Effective Use Of School Volunteers? 156
165. What Course-Guides Are Available In Effective Use Of School Volunteers? 157
166. Where Can General Course Guides Be Located That Will Assist In The Total School Program? 157

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX ONE - MATERIAL TO BE USED IN EVALUATION OF DESIGNING SCHOOL PROGRAMS, FACILITIES AND TEACHERS 160

APPENDIX TWO - STUDENT-CENTERED ASSESSMENT CHART FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF GOALS AND OBJECTIVES FOR INDIAN EDUCATION. 177

APPENDIX THREE - A SAMPLE, PRESENT AND FUTURE EDUCATIONAL PLAN 180

APPENDIX FOUR - ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURES OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. . . . 181

APPENDIX FIVE - A SAMPLE: COMMUNITY'S EDUCATIONAL GOALS 186

APPENDIX SIX - THE "HAVIGHURST" REPORT'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CURRICULUM. 187

APPENDIX SEVEN - SOURCES OF FEDERAL FUNDING. 188

APPENDIX EIGHT - APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE. 197

INTRODUCTION

In the coming years Indian communities will be contracting for the operation of their schools. Recent legislation has provided a long needed move towards local control of community education. Alvin M. Josephy Jr., in his study of the Bureau of Indian Affairs of 1969 stated: "Indians had long asserted, but usually to deaf ears, that the individual tribes knew better than the Government what kinds of programs they needed and wanted, and that if they could play decisive roles in the planning of such programs, they could with technical and financial assistance, demonstrate an ability to learn quickly, to administer, and to execute them successfully." (Indian Education: A National Tragedy--A National Challenge, 1969) The facts and figures are well known, that cite the tragedies of the failure of Indian Education in the past.

President R. M. Nixon recognized, "One of the saddest aspects of Indian life in the United States is the low quality of Indian Education. Drop-out rates for Indians are twice the national average and the average educational level for all Indians under Federal supervision is less than six school years. Again at least a part of the problem stems from the fact that the Federal Government is trying to do for Indians what many Indians could do better for themselves." (A New Era for the American Indian, 1970)

A modest start of educational self-determination began in 1970-71 school year with contract schools organized in four areas. Those four local schools were directed by all-Indian school boards under contract with the B.I.A. according to, Information About...B.I.A., 1971. From this beginning several more schools have come into existence and as of, "1972-73 school year, there were thirteen such schools operated by the Indian communities they serve." (Indian Education: Steps to Progress in the 70's, 1973)

It is a common held belief that passage of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975 was the vital legislation needed that would enable Indian communities to assume their rightful role in control of their own life-ways. The act states in section three, Declaration of Policy:

> The Congress hereby recognizes the obligation of the United States to respond to strong expression of the Indian people for self-determination by assuring maximum Indian participation in the educational as well as other Federal services to Indian communities so as to render such services more responsive to the needs and desires of those communities.
>
> The Congress declares its commitment to the maintenance of the Federal Government's unique and continuing relationship with and responsibility to the Indian people through the establishment of a meaningful Indian self-determination policy which will permit an orderly transition from Federal domination of programs for and services to Indians to effective and meaningful participation by the Indian people in the planning, conduct, and administration of those programs and services.

President G. R. Ford adequately reviews the ramifications of the act in his "Statement by the President upon signing the bill into law," on January 2, 1975:

> I have signed into law S. 1017, the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act. My administration is committed to furthering the self-determination of Indian communities without terminating the special relationships between the Federal Government and the Indian people.
>
> The Congress is to be congratulated for its passage of this legislation. It will enhance our efforts to implement this policy of Indian self-determination.
>
> Title I of this act gives the permanence and stature of law to the objective of my Administration of allowing--indeed encouraging--Indian tribes to operate programs serving them under contract to the Federal Government. Furthermore, with the passage of this act Indian communities and their leaders now share with the Federal Government the responsibility for the full realization of this objective. It will be through the initiatives of Indian communities that the authorities provided in this act be implemented. I urge these communities to make the fullest possible use of them and pledge the support of this Administration....
>
> The enactment of this legislation marks a milestone for Indian people. It will enable this Administration to work more closely and effectively with the tribes for the betterment of all the Indian people by assisting them in meeting goals they themselves have set.

The job of educating Indian people is an awesome responsibility. A new threshold of opportunity has been opened by the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act of 1975. Future success or failure now rests in the hands of Indian people.

With the passage of P.L. 93-638, the Bureau of Indian Affairs has instituted major changes in its relationship with tribal governments. Phase one has been one of awareness and clarification of the new law. Phase two, operationalizing the law and Phase three, developing guidelines and procedures and assisting tribes in interpreting these guidelines.

The Sterling Institute is conducting training institutes in various sections of the nation. These institutes are providing detailed explanations of how to use the new contracting techniques and they have also published an extensive guide for use by the tribes on how to properly contract.

The Bureau will provide assistance to the tribes in contract negotiations and will continue to play a role in the final acceptance of a contract, in so far as it will meet the regulations provided for by the law.

Tribal acceptance of contracting has moved at a steady pace the first year, with some tribes moving in very rapidly and others proceeding in a more cautious manner.

A. A DEFINITION OF A CONTRACT SCHOOL

1. What Is A Contract School?

A contract school is all or parts of any educational program which the Bureau of Indian Affairs is authorized to administer for the benefit of Indians, including programs or parts of programs or services that are authorized but not currently operated or provided by the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Also, the operation of, or, services provided by a school other than a federally operated school, serving Indian students in any grade or grades from age three years through grade twelve, controlled and sanctioned by the governing body of a tribe.

2. What types of schools are there for Indians on or near a reservation?

There are five types of schools for Indians:

a. Bureau of Indian Affairs school--federally controlled.
b. Public School--state or locally controlled.
c. Contract School--Indian community controlled.
d. Mission School--Church Supported
e. Other--privately controlled.

B. THE PEOPLE WHO MAY CONTRACT FOR A SCHOOL

3. Who May Contract A School?

The governing body of a federally recognized tribe may contract a school. An organization of Indians or tribes which is controlled, sanctioned or chartered by the governing body(s) of the tribe(s) can contract a school. Also any organization democratically elected, by the adult members of the Indian community to be served.

4. What Is The Tribal Governing Body(s)' Role In Contracting A School?

The role of the tribal governing body(s) is:

a. When the tribal governing body is the contractor, it must request by a resolution that the Bureau of Indian Affairs enter into a contract for a school.
b. When the tribal organization, contracting is not the tribal governing body(s), that organization must be sanctioned or chartered by the tribal governing body(s). Also, the tribal governing body must request by resolution that the Bureau of Indian Affairs enter into a contract, with the tribal organization, to operate a school.

C. THE REASONS FOR COMMUNITY CONTROL OF INDIAN EDUCATION

5. In What Ways Could A Contract School Attempt To Help People?

The home, the school, and the community could combine to bring about a new purpose on the part of the people. A maximum use of the school building, could serve the needs of all the members of the community. Individual community differences could be met and as a result the school programs could enrich the lives of the students. By being able to control the school's staff and decide what will be taught, community control could bring about a rebirth of people's faith in themselves and their culture.

6. In What Ways Could A Contract School Better Develop The Total Community?

Community control could aid the people in overcoming prejudice, indifference, intolerance, and allow for social progress. By working toward a common set of goals, the entire community could come together to find solutions to their problems.

7. What Will The Impact Of The Contract School Be On Community's Social Problems?

Community control of education could aid in reducing: poverty, delinquency, and crime. This could be accomplished by providing not only a higher level of education, but at the same time, teaching the students pride in themselves as members of their community.

8. What Problems Could Occur In Having Community Control Of Indian Education?

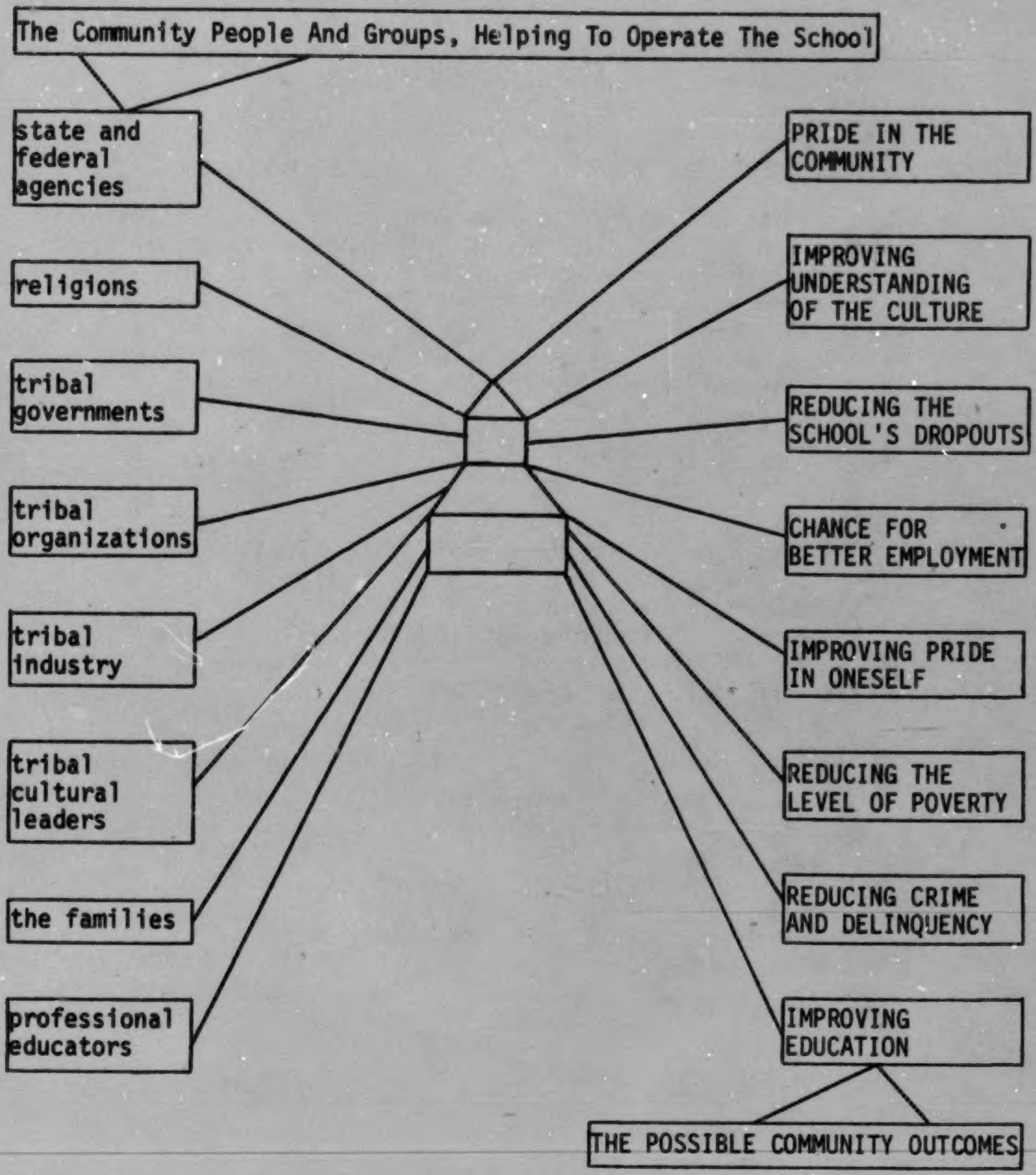
Some of the following problems might occur if the community controlled Indian Education:

a. the death rate among community controlled programs is very high.
b. most programs are last minute efforts to meet a crisis, and comes too late.
c. in the past, education has had a low priority rating in many Indian communities.
d. the leaders are all too often "do-gooders" that lack the understanding, skills, and knowledge needed to make the program run properly.
e. programs are often too small and not able to deal with the whole problem.
f. cooperation from groups with the most important input to make the program successful, is often lacking.
g. the resources being used are too small to allow the program to succeed.
h. in the beginning there is a great deal of "talking" support, but very little "working" support later on.
i. the program fails or stops when the professional advisors leave, because the program was written by the advisors and not the people.
j. qualified "multi-purpose" workers needed are often hard to find and must instead be trained.
k. some programs chosen by the people may require scarce

resources/manpower and the local smaller community programs with lower priority are unable to find enough resources/ manpower to operate.

1. there is difficulty in bringing together different factions in many Indian communities.

I. CONTRACT SCHOOL EDUCATION


The Community People And Groups, Helping To Operate The School
state and federal agencies
religions
tribal governments
tribal organizations
tribal industry
tribal cultural leaders
the families
professional educators
PRIDE IN THE COMMUNITY
IMPROVING UNDERSTANDING OF THE CULTURE
REDUCING THE SCHOOL'S DROPOUTS
CHANCE FOR BETTER EMPLOYMENT
IMPROVING PRIDE IN ONESELF
REDUCING THE LEVEL OF POVERTY
REDUCING CRIME AND DELINQUENCY
IMPROVING EDUCATION
THE POSSIBLE COMMUNITY OUTCOMES

D. SETTING UP A COMMUNITY EDUCATION ORGANIZATION

9. Who Should Be Included In A Community Education Organization?

All segments of the community should be involved in the Community Education Organization: students, parents, tribal officials, educators, community leaders and other interested people. The Community Education Organization must work with the people and discover their values and purposes for their schools.

Grass-roots people of a community are capable of determining their own needs, suggesting solutions, trying them out, and improving ways to meet those needs.

10. How Should The Community Education Organization Operate?

The Community Education Organization must organize themselves for planning and action. They should define their common individual needs and problems by evaluating the existing conditions, and then comparing this to their desired goals. The Community Education Organization should develop group plans to meet their needs and solve their problems. They could work to find the most desirable plans. Then put those plans into action, relying upon community resources, and the people.

11. What Steps Will The Community Education Organization Take?

a. Study
   1) fact finding for the purpose of developing awareness and concern.
   2) developing understanding of the needs of the community.
   3) providing necessary knowledge to solve the problems.
   4) establishing priorities among the problems.
b. Planning, developing alternate ways of solving the problems, considering the advantages and disadvantages of each method.
c. Education
   1) informing the community, of the results of the study and of the planned alternatives.
   2) encouraging the community to discuss which actions should be taken.
   3) have the people vote, to determine which methods are to be used to solve the problems.

E. APPLICATION FOR FUNDS TO EVALUATE THE PRESENT SCHOOL AND PLAN A CONTRACT SCHOOL

12. Who Provides The Funds To Evaluate The Present School And Plan A Contract School?

a. Bureau of Indian Affairs
b. Office of Education (H.E.W.)
c. Office of Child Development (H.E.W.)

d. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (Department of the Interior)
e. Arts and Crafts Board (Department of the Interior)
f. National Association for the Education of Young Children
g. Foundations (Check Section Y, Number 100, Part s)

13. Who Writes The Application?

The application is written by the Community Education Organization with their professional advisors.

14. What Must Be Included On The Application Form?

The application has to include:
a. name and address of the tribal governing body(s) involved.
b. descriptive name of the project.
c. federal funding needed.
d. number of people to be directly served by the project.
e. length of the project.
f. beginning date of the project.
g. project budget categories or items.
h. narrative statement, describing the project.
i. evidence of request by the tribal governing body(s)
j. name and address of the Bureau of Indian Affairs Office to which the application is to be sent.
k. date that the application is to be sent to the Bureau of Indian Affairs Office.

F. THE REVIEW ACTIONS FOR THE APPLICATION OF FUNDS FOR THE EVALUATION AND PLANNING

15. Who Is The Application For Funds Sent To?

The application should be sent to:
a. Area Director--if the contract affects only communities supervised by the Area Office.
b. Commissioner--if more than one Area Office is affected.
c. Other Government Offices (See Section Y)
Note: The review action for these other government offices will be similar to that of the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

16. What Does The Area Director Do With The Application?

The Area Director shall:
a. acknowledge in writing, the receipt of the application within ten days of its arrival.
b. review the application for completeness of information and promptly request any additional information which may be required to make a recommendation.
c. assess the completed application for appropriateness of purpose as to whether it is designed to plan and or implement a new tribal operation.

d. inform the applicant, in writing, of any final recommendation, or special problems if any which will cause the application to be rejected.
e. recommend approval or disapproval following a full assessment of the application, and promptly notify the applicant of the recommendation or action.
f. make the final recommendation within thirty days.

17. What Can The Community Education Organization Do To Change An Unfavorable Decision of the Area Director?

The Community Education Organization may appeal any decision or action taken by an Area Director. Such appeals shall be made to the Commissioner. The Community Education Organization shall provide its own attorney or other advisors to represent it during the appeal process.

18. What Must The Commissioner Do With The Application?

The Commissioner shall:
a. review the same application review steps that the Area Director did.
b. review any recommendations from the Area Office(s).
c. approve or disapprove the application, in writing within thirty days.

19. What Can The Community Education Organization Do To Change An Unfavorable Decision Of The Commissioner?

The Community Education Organization may appeal any decision or action taken by the Commissioner. Such appeals shall be made to the Board of Indian Appeals (Department of the Interior). The Community Education Organization shall provide its own attorney or other advisors to represent it during the appeal process.

G. COMMUNITY'S EDUCATION GOALS

20. How Does The Community Education Organization Determine The Educational Goals Of The Community?

There are two ways in which the Community Education Organization could determine the community's educational goals.

a. A Community Meeting
   Advantages of a community meeting are:
   1) it is an open meeting where a discussion can take place.
   2) it costs less and is less time consuming.
   Disadvantages of a community meeting are:
   1) not all the people who are interested will be able to attend.
   2) it is possible that only those people who are either strongly opposed or strongly in favor of some point of view may express their view, so a true understanding of all the community's goals would be impossible.

b. A Survey of the Community

Advantages of a community survey are:

1) more people in the community could have their views recorded.
2) each person should be able to make their own decision, not accepting someone else's.

Disadvantages of a community survey are:

1) it is more costly and takes more time.
2) it does not allow the people to discuss among themselves the issues.

21. How Does The Community Education Organization Conduct A Survey To Determine The Community's Educational Goals?

The Community Education Organization should follow these steps:

a. write a clear statement of the problem (determining the educational goals).
b. prepare the questions to be used.
c. decide how the questions are to be answered (in writing or by answering in person).
d. get the questions answered.
e. count the responses and determine what they mean.
f. inform the community of the results.
g. inform the tribal governing body of the results.

22. What Questions Could Be Asked To Determine The Community's Educational Goals?

The Community Educational Organization could ask the following questions, to determine the community's educational goals:

a. do you want your children to be able to attend college?
b. do you want your child to be able to learn a vocational trade in our school?
c. how many grades would you like to include in our school?
d. what grades do you think should be included in the school to start with?
e. at what age would you like to have the school begin to provide services for your child?
f. how many days do you want your child to go to school: a week; a year?
g. when should there be vacations; which ceremonies?
h. do you want the committee that runs your school to be elected by the people or appointed by the tribal governing body?
i. what are the different groups within the community; which do you believe should be represented on the committee that will run the school?
j. should all the meetings of this committee be open to the people?
k. how many students should there be for each teacher?
l. what subjects should be taught in the school?
m. what clubs should be run by the school? (rodeo, band, arts and crafts, sports, etc.)

n. how should the students' grades be decided?
o. what would you like to keep from the present school?
p. what would you like to change in the present school?

H. DETERMINING HOW THE SCHOOL SHOULD MEET THE COMMUNITY'S EDUCATIONAL GOALS

23. What Would The Answers To "Questions That Could Be Asked To Determine The Community's Educational Goal" Mean?

If the Community Educational Organization asked the questions listed in the section just before this one (G #22) then the following statements will help in understanding what the answers will mean to how the contract school could be run.

a. in order for students to attend college, the contract school must be accredited and provide an adequate curriculum.
b. a vocational curriculum is needed, to provide for the learning of a vocational trade in school.
c. the number of grade levels to be included in the school, in the long run, will determine which curriculum guide is used, since all those grades should be in that guide.
d. the grade levels the community believes, should be included in the school to start with, should be the grade levels that the school starts with.
e. the age that the community believes the school should service, will also determine which curriculum guide is used, since all ages down to that age picked by the community should be in the guide.
f. the minimum number of days that the school operates a year, will be determined by the accrediting agency. The community may want their children to attend for more days.
g. the days that a segment of the community, even if it is fewer than half, want the school to have a vacation on. Schools do not have to close for the summer, if many students will miss school at some other time instead. Originally schools closed in the summer for the farmer's harvest.
h. the committee that runs the school should be chosen by the method the community wants.
i. all segments of the community should be represented on the committee that runs the school.
j. the community's choice on whether to have open meetings or not should be followed.
k. the maximum number of students for each teacher is set by the accrediting agency, but the community may want fewer students for each teacher.
l. the accrediting agency will require certain subjects to be taught, the community may want to add other subjects.
m. those clubs that a large segment of the community wants, even if less than half, should be included.

n. the method of grading students that best fits the community and that the community wants should be used.
o. those programs that the community likes should be used in the contract school.
p. those programs that the community wants changed should be changed to what the community wants.

24. What Procedure Should The Community Take To Determine How The School Should Meet The Community's Educational Goals?

The Community Education Organization should seek professional advice in determining how the community's educational goals should be met. The professional advice could be obtained from most universities or colleges dealing in teacher training.

I. EVALUATION OF THE PRESENT SCHOOL SYSTEM'S ABILITY TO MEET THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF THE COMMUNITY

25. Who Will Evaluate The Present School System's Ability To Meet The Educational Needs Of The Community?

The evaluation should be conducted by the Community Education Organization with their professional advisors.

26. What Areas Of The School Should Be Evaluated?

The following areas should be evaluated to determine if they meet the community's educational goals:

a. the written statement of purpose and objectives of the school program.
b. the administrative guide that defines relationships between the differing levels of the school staff.
c. the student personnel services.
d. the curriculum.
e. co- and extra-curricular activities.
f. the building and equipment.
g. the method of grading students.
h. the staff: selection of and qualifications of.

J. PRESENT AND FUTURE EDUCATIONAL PLANS OF THE COMMUNITY'S SCHOOL

27. How Does The Community School Fulfill The Educational Needs Not Met By The Present School System?

The Community Education Organization should first determine if the present school system can and will change to meet the unfulfilled educational needs. If it cannot, then the Community Education Organization will have to determine if a contract school along with the present school can meet those unfulfilled needs. If, together a contract school and the present school cannot, or will not be able to meet those unfulfilled needs, then the

Community Education Organization will have to determine if a contract school could meet all of the educational needs of the community, alone.

28. How Many Areas Should The Community's Contract School Plan To Include?

The areas that the contract school should plan to include would be determined by the Community Education Organization's decision on "fulfilling the educational needs not met by the present school system."

29. How Many Areas Should The Community Education Organization Begin With In Their Running Of A Contract School?

The areas that the contract school should plan to include in the first year of operation, should include as many areas as the Community Education Organization feels that they can adequately run. The Community Education Organization should establish a time plan for contracting the remaining areas in the future.

K. DESIGNING THE EDUCATIONAL POLICY AND CURRICULUM

30. What Is The Educational Policy?

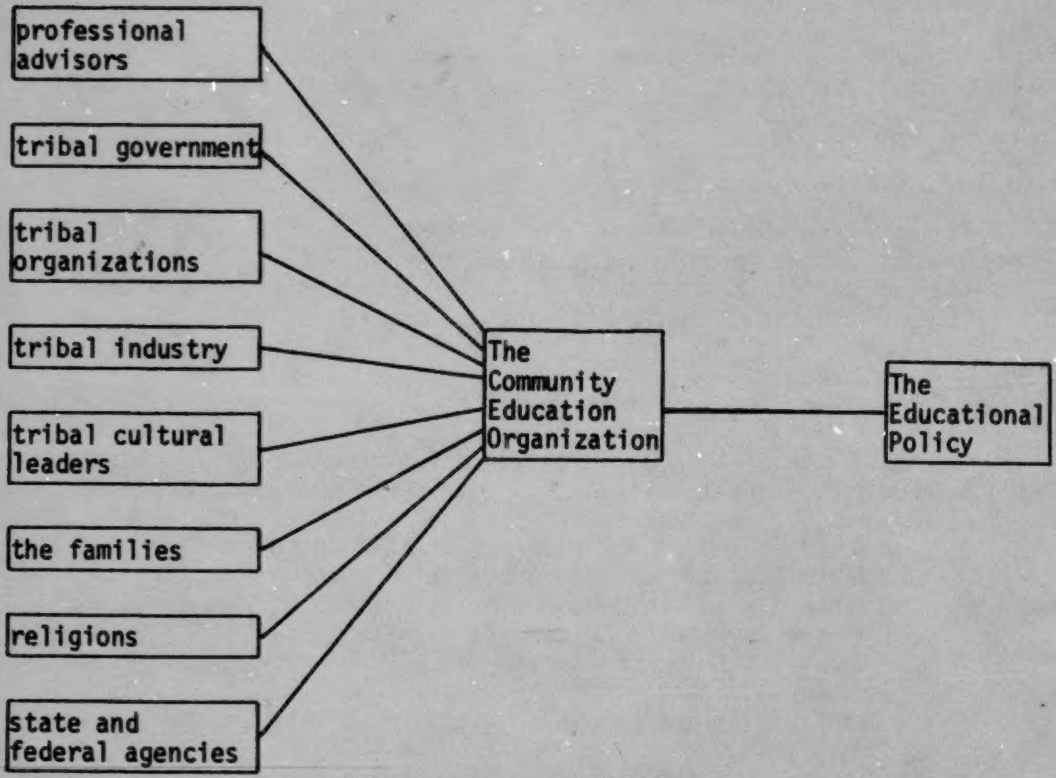
The educational policy could include the procedures to be followed in:

a. staffing.
b. the administrative structure.
c. the role of the community in running the school.
d. the financial operations of the school.
e. the uses of the school building and equipment.
f. the uses of community people in the school.
g. the student's role in running the school.
h. the discipline policy of the school.
i. the method of grading the students.
j. the transportation of students to and from school.

31. Who Designs The Educational Policy?

The school's educational policy is designed by all the members of the community.

II. DESIGNERS OF EDUCATIONAL POLICY


professional advisors
tribal government
tribal organizations
tribal industry
tribal cultural leaders
the families
religions
state and federal agencies
The Community Education Organization
The Educational Policy

32. How Is The Educational Policy Designed?

The educational policy is designed by studying the educational policy of other schools. Then choosing those sections of other schools' educational policies that could best meet the community's educational goals. Finally modifying those section of other schools' educational policies to meet the individual needs of your community.

33. What Is The School's Educational Curriculum?

A school's educational curriculum is the total experiences provided by the school for each student.

34. Who Designs The School's Educational Curriculum?

The school's educational curriculum is designed by all the members of the community.

35. How Is The Educational Curriculum Of The School Designed?

The educational curriculum is designed by studying the educational curriculums, that best fit the educational goals of the community. And finally modifying those sections of the other schools' curriculums to fit the individual differences of your community.

L. DESIGNING THE SCHOOL'S BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT

36. Who Should Decide On The Changes Needed In The School Building And The Equipment To Be Used?

The decision about the school's building and the equipment should be made by the Community Education Organization, with the help of their: professional advisors, architect-engineer, contractor, legal consultant, land agent, and the planner of equipment and furniture.

37. What Should The School Building Committee's Recommendations Include?

The committee of the Community Education Organization, which is studying the school building, recommendations should include:

a. program--what are the types of services to be offered, based on the school's policies and curriculum.
b. activities to be housed--a written statement of the activities to be included in the school's programs, in terms of the physical requirements of each.
c. people to be accommodated--the different ages, positions, numbers of, etc. that will use the building. The numbers and ages of the people to use the building in the "long run" plan.
d. areas--describe the kinds of space needed and give a rough idea as to how large a space for each activity.
e. spatial relationships--describe the location of each of the different areas in relation to the general area allowing for possible expansion later.
f. equipment and furniture--write down what types of, and what amount of each, that will be needed, as to size, scale, lay-out, and brand names.
g. special provisions--indicate what provisions are needed for such matters as lighting, heating, ventilation and sound control.

38. What Factors Should Be Considered In The Selection Of An Architect?

The following factors should be used in selecting an architect:

a. registration and professional reputation.
b. experience.
c. staff and facilities.
d. methods of operation.
e. interest in the project.
f. quality of past work.
g. references.

39. What Factors Should Be Considered In The Selection Of A School Site?

The following should be considered in the selection of a school site:
   a. the site should be large enough to accomodate the necessary building and provide space for outdoor instruction, recreation, and parking.
   b. the site should be located so that water, sewers, electricity and other utilities can be provided at a reasonable cost.
   c. the site should be located so that it can be used by all members of the community.
   d. the site should have good drainage and a top soil which is able to provide a good foundation for the building.
   e. the site should be attractive.
   f. the site should be able to provide for future expansion.

40. What Factors Should Be Considered In Renovating The Present School?

The following should be considered in designing the renovation of a building to be used for the contract school:
   a. educational requirements
   b. safety
   c. operation and maintenance
   d. student capacity
   e. attractiveness
   f. site size, location, and transportation
   g. the possibility for renovation

41. What Factors Should Be Considered In The Selection Of School Equipment?

The following factors should be considered in the selection of the school's equipment:
   a. appearance
   b. maintenance
   c. safety
   d. durability
   e. building codes
   f. guarantees
   g. flexibility
   h. availability
   i. cost

M. DETERMINING THE STAFF

42. What Staff Positions Are Needed In The School?

The following staff positions are needed in the school:
   a. administrative/financial
   b. teachers--classroom and specialist
   c. teacher-aides
   d. clerical

e. custodial
f. cafeteria staff
g. transportation staff
h. community resource people
i. school board

43. What Size Staff Should There Be In Different Areas?

The accrediting agency has established the maximum number of students for each staff position. The community may want to have fewer students for each staff position.

44. Who Determines The Hiring Requirements For The Staff Positions?

The accrediting agency has established the minimum requirements. The community should decide if any other requirements, such as: ability to speak the tribal language or understanding of the tribal culture, are needed.

N. PLANNING TO CHANGE THE PRESENT SYSTEM TO THE NEWLY DESIGNED SCHOOL

45. Who plans the change?

The Community Education Organization plans the change, with help from its professional advisors.

46. How Does The Community Education Organization Plan The Change?

The following steps need to be reviewed:
a. the evaluation of the present school system.
b. the present and future educational plans.
c. the educational policy and curriculum.
d. the plans for the school building.
e. staffing the school.

The Community Education Organization must determine how to carry out their: educational plans, policy and curriculum, the plans for the school building, and the staffing of the school. The evaluation of the present school system provides the starting point for the community's school.

O. DETERMINING THE COST OF THE SCHOOL CHANGE AND THE FIRST YEAR OF SCHOOL OPERATION

47. Who Determines The Cost Of The School Change And The First Year Of School Operation?

The Community Education Organization and its professional advisors should determine the cost of the change and the first year of operation of the school.

48. How Is The Cost Of The Change And The First Year Of Operation Determined?

The cost of the change and the first year of operating the community's school will be determined by a cost analysis of the "plan to change for the present school system to newly designed school," and the plans for the first year of operation.

P. DETERMINING THE COMMUNITY'S DESIRE FOR A CONTRACT SCHOOL

49. Who Determines The Community's Desire For A Contract School?

The Community Education Organization determines the community's desire for a contract school.

50. How Does The Community Become Informed About The Choices Between A Contract School And The Present School System?

The Community Education Organization should hold informational and advisory meetings throughout the entire planning period.

a. Informational Meeting--has three parts:
   1) it communicates information.
   2) it helps members of the community understand the information.
   3) it helps the members of the community accept the information as it is given out.
b. Advisory Meeting--is useful when information or advice from the members of the community is needed or desired.

51. How Is The Final Decision Made Regarding The Choice Of School?

After community-wide informational and advisory meetings are held, a final meeting must be held and a vote taken to determine whether to apply for a contract school or not. Before the contract application can be accepted, the tribal governing body must also vote to approve the contract school.

Q. THE CONTRACT APPLICATION

52. Who Provides The Funds For A Contract School?

It would be possible to get funds for different operations of a contract school from:

a. Bureau of Indian Affairs
b. Office of Education (H.E.W.)
c. Office of Child Development (H.E.W.)
d. Child Nutrition Division (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
e. Foundations (see Section Y, Number 100)

53. Who Writes The Application?

The application should be written by the Community Education Organization with aid from their professional advisors.

54. What Must Be Included In The Application For A Contract School?

Application for a contract school shall contain:

a. full name, address and telephone number of the Community Education Organization.
b. full name of the tribe(s) which will be served by the school.
c. the tribal governing body(s)' resolution requesting the contract for a school.
d. the date the contract application will be sent to the Bureau of Indian Affairs Office.
e. the signature of the Community Education Organization's authorized representative and the date of the signature.
f. the estimated number of Indian people who will receive service from the contract school.
g. description of the services to be provided by the contract school.
h. a plan of operation including:
    1) a statement of the goals and objectives of the contract school.
    2) the organization, methods, and procedures to be used to accomplish the goals and objectives of the contract school.
    3) the method of evaluating whether the goals and objectives of the contract school have been met.
    4) the budget showing the amount and sources of funds and other resources required for the contract.
    5) staffing plan, including extent, if any that Bureau of Indian Affairs personnel may be used.
    6) the evaluation system to be used in an on-going evaluation of whether the contract school is performing to the requirements of the contract.
i. statement of the Community Education Organization's knowledge of how to operate a school.
j. description of personnel system, including:
    1) requirements for each staff position.
    2) hiring procedures.
    3) training procedure.
k. listing of equipment, facilities and buildings needed to carry out the contract and how the Community Education Organization intends to obtain them. When equipment is shared, for the programs, with a non-contracted program the arrangements must be included. A description of the procedure to account for and protect government property.
l. certification by a licensed accountant that the bookkeeping and accounting procedures used by the Community Education Organization meet the Bureau of Indian Affairs' requirements. Or the Community Education Organization

must agree to establish a bookkeeping and accounting system that meets the Bureau of Indian Affairs' requirements.

m. proposed system for managing property and keeping records.
n. any advance payments that would be required.
o. the terms of the contract requested and the proposed starting date of the contract.
p. the Bureau of Indian Affairs staff or other resources that will provide training to the Community Education Organization which will develop a substantive knowledge of the operation of the contract school.
q. description of the procedures to insure that service and assistance will be provided to the Indians affected by the contract school in a fair and uniform manner. Such procedures will include: qualifications for receiving the services, adequate record keeping of the fairness and uniformity of the services, and a complaint procedure.

R. THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS' REVIEW ACTIONS FOR A CONTRACT APPLICATION

55. Who Is The Application Sent To?

The application is sent to:

a. the Superintendent, when the tribe(s) or Indians to be served by the contract school are within the jurisdiction of that Agency Office.
b. the Area Director, when the tribe(s) or Indians to be served by the contract school are within the jurisdiction of more than one Agency Office under the same Area Office.
c. the Commissioner, when the tribe(s) or Indians to be served by the contract school are within the jurisdiction of more than one Area Office.

56. What Must The Agency Superintendent Do With The Application?

The Superintendent shall:

a. within five days, notify the Community Education Organization and the tribal governing body(s) that the application was received.
b. within fifteen days, review the application for completeness and request any additional information.
c. within thirty days, make recommendations, in writing, to the Community Education Organization and the tribal governing body, which would possibly help improve the application and offer assistance.
d. forward the application and recommendation to the Area Office:
    1) within thirty days after receiving the application if there is no needed improvements, or
    2) within ten days after making written recommendations to the Community Education Organization, when the Community Education Organization does not respond to the recommendations.

57. What Will The Area Director Do With The Application?

The Area Director will:

a. within five days notify the Community Education Organization and the tribal governing body, that the application was received.

b. within thirty days review the contract application, the recommendations of the Superintendent(s), and any responses of the Community Education Organization, and at this point, either accept or reject the contract.

    1) if accepted, then negotiate and award the contract within the next thirty days.

    2) if rejected, then inform the Community Education Organization in writing of the reasons for rejecting, provide a copy of any documents used at arriving at the decision to reject, and recommend how the application could be improved and provide technical assistance for this purpose. A meeting shall be arranged within fifteen days, between the Community Education Organization and the Area Director, to improve the contract application.

58. What Does The Commissioner Do With The Application?

The Commissioner must:

a. within five days, notify the Community Education Organization and the tribal governing body(s) of receiving the application.

b. within twenty days, direct the affected Area Director(s) to send their recommendations, the responses of the tribal governing body(s), and the responses of the Community Education Organization.

c. within fifteen days of receiving the recommendations and responses from the Area Office, notify the tribal governing body(s), the Community Education Organization, and the Area Director(s) of one of the following:

    1) when accepting the application to contract, negotiate and award the contract within the next forty-five days, or

    2) when rejecting the application, inform the Community Education Organization:

        a) that they may submit a written argument to rebut the Commissioner's plan to reject.

        b) that they may request a meeting with the Commissioner or a representative of the Commissioner

            (1) the Commissioner will then select a meeting place.

            (2) direct payment for transportation and daily expenses for representatives of the Community Education Organization.

            (3) notify the Community Education Organization and the tribal governing body(s) of the time, place, and other terms of the meeting.

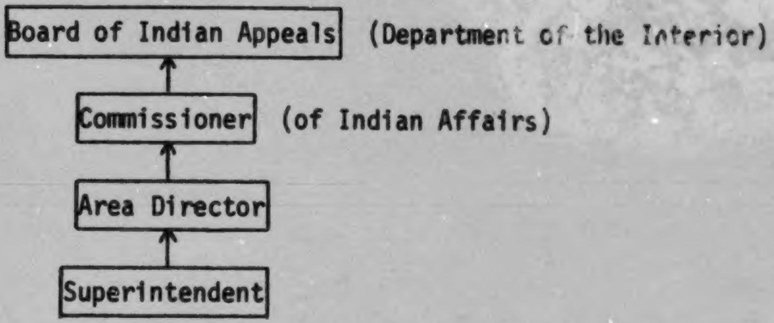
        (4) hold the meeting within thirty days unless the Community Education Organization request a later date.
    - c) the Community Education Organization only has thirty days, from receiving the notice of the Commissioner, to use a) or b) above.

d. if the Commissioner determines that the contract must still be rejected,
  1) a declination notice will be issued:
    - a) within fifteen days, after receiving the Community Education Organization's written rebuttal or meeting with them.
    - b) within forty-five days, after notifying the Community Education Organization of their opportunities to rebut or meet, if there is no response from the Community Education Organization.
  2) the declination notice shall be in writing and include:
    - a) the specific objections, categorized as to the cause of rejection.
    - b) copies of all communications between the Bureau of Indian Affairs, the Community Education Organization and the affected tribal governing body(s).
    - c) specific recommendations that were made to improve the application.
    - d) a copy of the original application.
    - e) the appeal rights of the Community Education Organization and the tribal governing body(s).

59. What Can The Community Education Organization Do To Change An Unfavorable Decision?

The Community Education Organization has a right to a hearing to appeal the decision of, or the actions taken by: the Superintendent, Area Director, or Commissioner. The appeal is made to the official above the person whose action or decision is being appealed.

III. CHAIN OF COMMAND



S. NEGOTIATION FOR THE CONTRACT SCHOOL

60. Who Shall Negotiate For The Community?

The Community Education Organization and its professional advisors shall negotiate for the community.

61. Who Shall Negotiate For The Bureau Of Indian Affairs?

The negotiations for the Bureau of Indian Affairs will be conducted by:

a. the Area Director when the tribe(s) or Indians to be served by the contract are within the jurisdiction of that Area Office.
b. the Commissioner when the tribe(s) or Indians to be served by the contract are within the jurisdiction of more than one Area Office.

62. What Should Be Negotiated?

The responsibilities of the:

a. Community Education Organization
b. tribal governing body(s)
c. Bureau of Indian Affairs, and
d. all other interested organizations

all services necessary to conduct a contract school.

T. RENOVATING OR CONSTRUCTING A SCHOOL BUILDING

63. Who Will Fund The Renovation Or Construction?

School renovation or construction funds will be provided by:

a. Bureau of Indian Affairs
b. Office of Education (H.E.W.)
c. Office of Child Development (H.E.W.)
d. Child Nutrition Division (Department of Agriculture)
e. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation (Department of the Interior)
f. foundations

64. Who Writes The Application For The Funds?

The application is written by the Community Education Organization and its professional advisors.

65. What Must Be Included In The Application?

The application must include:

a. the full name, address and telephone number of the Community Education Organization.
b. full name of the tribe(s) to be served.
c. the tribal governing body(s)' resolution requesting the contract for a school building.

d. the date the contract application will be sent to the Bureau of Indian Affairs Office.
e. the signature of the Community Education Organization's authorized representative and the date of the signing.
f. an outline of the educational program, including:
    1) narrative description of elementary programs with educational philosophy.
    2) narrative description of secondary programs with educational philosophy, including course offerings with each course enrollment, class size, number of class meetings per week, minutes per class and fraction of the year taught.
    3) the long range educational plans of the Community in one to three years and in four to ten years, if the facilities are not constructed, discussing all options for housing the students.
g. outline geographic attendance boundaries, including:
    1) map of attendance area with description.
    2) description of other Federal, public and private schools within the boundaries above.
    3) discussion of the impact of the project on the schools listed above.
    4) bus routes and changes in present bus routes if the school is built.
h. outline the school enrollment characteristics and data including:
    1) present total enrollment and enrollment by grade.
    2) enrollment for the past six years by total and grade.
    3) estimate the enrollment by year for the next five years, by total and grade.
    4) describe the source or reasons for any expected population growth.
    5) the number of students residing within the attendance area but going to other schools, and the number of persons by age between one and twenty-five.
i. outline project description and justification information, including:
    1) function of the school building, such as--a kitchen/dining area for 300 students, grades K-8.
    2) information such as capacity, date of construction, square footage and condition of existing facilities which are to be replaced.
    3) problems which may occur, such as lack of adequate construction site, disputed jurisdiction, flood plain, soil conditions, archeological clearance, lack of electric power or water.
    4) justification for the project (choose one of the below and explain).
        a) the facility has been destroyed by a natural disaster.
        b) the facility is unsafe or unsanitary, document such claims, and there is no place to presently house the students elsewhere.

c) the facility is unsafe or unsanitary, and there is a place to temporarily house the students.
d) there are unhoused students due to enrollment and population change.
e) the facility will not meet the education program for reasons, such as poor arrangement of the rooms, inadequate spaces and need for structural and utility changes.
f) the facility is obsolete due to age, operation and maintenance is costly and impractical.
g) the facility (new) will make it possible for the children to attend school closer to home.

5) a current overall plan for constructing Bureau of Indian Affairs' facilities, prepared by the Bureau of Indian Affairs and approved by the tribe(s) affected.
6) attendance area school construction plans and an agreement to that fact. Attach any school construction plans within the area for all Federal public and private schools and an agreement to that fact.

66. What Are The Review Procedures That Will Be Followed?

The review procedures are similar to those outlined in Section R.

U. STAFFING THE SCHOOL

67. Who Hires The Staff?

The staff is hired by the Community Education Organization with aid from its professional advisors.

68. What Are The Requirements For Each Staff Position?

The staff requirements should be the same as the job descriptions that were included in the contract application.

69. May The Bureau Of Indian Affairs Personnel Be Hired For The Contract School's Staff?

Yes, the Bureau of Indian Affairs' personnel may be hired for the contract school's staff.

70. What Will Happen To The Bureau Of Indian Affairs People's Civil Service Benefits If They Are Hired?

A mutual agreement will be made between the Community Education Organization and the employee before the employee leaves the Bureau of Indian Affairs' employment, to retain coverage for any of the following Federal benefits:

a. compensation for work injury.
b. retirement
c. health insurance.
d. life insurance.

71. May The Community People Be Trained So They Could Be Hired To Work In The School?

Yes. Training of community people could be conducted by organizations found in Section Y, Question 97.

V. PURCHASING THE SCHOOL'S MATERIALS

72. Who Will Purchase The School's Materials?

The Community Education Organization and its professional advisors will be directly responsible for purchasing the school's materials.

73. What Factors Should Be Considered When Purchasing School Materials?

The following factors should be considered in the selection of the school's material:

a. appearance
b. maintenance
c. safety
d. durability
e. building codes
f. guarantee
g. flexibility
h. cost
i. agreement with the community's educational goals
j. contribution to attaining the classroom's learning goals
k. quality of production

W. ON-GOING AND LONG RANGE EVALUATION OF THE CONTRACT SCHOOL'S PERFORMANCE

74. Who Should Evaluate The School's Performance?

The school's evaluation should be conducted by two groups:

a. Community Education Organization
   Advantages:
   1) they are familiar with the educational goals of the community.
   2) they understand the culture and its role in the school.
   3) low cost.
   4) it gives more training to the community people.
   5) they will remain in the community to see that their recommendations are carried out.
   Disadvantages:
   1) there could be a tendency to give a better report because they run the school.
   2) they do not usually have the expertise to do a good enough job.
   3) they don't have anything to compare the school to.

4) their evaluation may not have the prestige an outside evaluation would have.

b. Professional Evaluation Team (such as an accrediting agency)

Advantages:

1) a more objective approach could be possible.
2) they should have the expertise to do a good job.
3) they usually have evaluated many schools, so their prior experience gives them a greater expertise.
4) in some cases, an outside evaluation team will have more prestige than the community's team.

Disadvantages:

1) they are not familiar with the educational goals of the community.
2) they do not understand the culture.
3) usually it will be more costly.
4) they are not around the community, later, to see that their recommendations are carried out.

75. What Areas Of The School Should Be Evaluated?

The following areas of the school should be evaluated to determine if they meet the community's educational goals:

a. the written statement of purpose and objectives of the school program.
b. the administrative guide that defines relationships between the differing levels of the school staff.
c. the student personnel services.
d. the curriculum.
e. co- and extra-curricular activities.
f. the building and equipment.
g. the method of grading students.
h. the staff: selection of and qualifications of.

X. SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS

76. Who Should Recommend The Improvements?

Recommendations should come from: any member of the community, staff, the Community Education Organization, or the evaluation team.

77. What Improvements Should Be Made?

Improvements should be made that are recommended by anyone and, are shown to the Community Education Organization, will better meet the educational needs of the community.

78. When Should Improvements Be Made?

Several factors could determine when improvements will be made:

a. when the money, to make them, is available.

b. when the improvements will not disrupt the educational process.
c. when, if a contract change must be made, is the contract renegotiated.

Y. A LIST OF ORGANIZATIONS THAT COULD HELP SET UP AND RUN A CONTRACT SCHOOL

In Using This Section:

The organizations which will provide aid to communities are listed at the end of this section (Number 100). They have been placed in groups and each group was given a code letter. After each question in this section, there is a list of these code letters. These code letters signify which groups have organizations in them that will provide the service mentioned in the question.

The groups have been divided as follows:

a. UNIVERSITY CENTERS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT
b. DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS
c. HIGH SCHOOL ACCREDITING AGENCIES
d. SUPPLIERS OF SCHOOL MATERIALS
e. EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES
f. EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
g. TEST PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY
h. EDUCATIONAL GUIDES TO INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS
i. INDIAN ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS
j. INDIAN EDUCATION RESOURCES CENTER (B.I.A.)
k. NATIONAL INDIAN TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER
l. NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION
m. THE INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD
n. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN
o. U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, BUREAU OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL PROGRAMS
p. BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, AREA OFFICES
q. U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION (H.E.W.)
r. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES WITH TEACHER TRAINING FACILITIES
s. FOUNDATIONS
t. CENTER FOR INDIAN EDUCATION-ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
u. CHILD NUTRITION DIVISION (U.S.D.A.)
v. BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION (U.S.D.I.)
w. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
x. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART
y. OFFICE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT (H.E.W.)
z. ASSOCIATION ON INDIAN AFFAIRS, INC.

79. Who Will Aid In Setting Up A Community Education Organization?

Groups p, q, n, and z.

80. Who Will Provide The Funds To Evaluate The Present System And Plan A Contract School?

Groups n, p, q, and y.

81. Who Will Give Aid In Writing The Application For Funds To Evaluate The Present School System And Plan A Contract School?

Groups k, p, q, t, y, and z.

82. Who Will Help Determine The Community's Goals?

Groups a, k, p, r, and t.

83. Who Will Aid In Determining How The School Should Meet The Community's Educational Goals?

Groups a, k, p, r, and t.

84. Who Will Aid In Evaluating The Present School System?

Groups a, k, p, r, and t.

85. Who Will Aid In Developing The Present And Future Plans Of The Community's School?

Groups a, c, j, k, n, p, r, and t.

86. Who Will Aid In Designing The School's Educational Policy And Curriculum?

Groups a, c, e, f, h, i, j, m, n, p, q, r, t, and y.

87. Who Will Aid In Designing The School Buildings--Equipment?

Groups a, c, d, e, f, h, j, k, n, p, q, r, t, and v.

88. Who Will Aid In Determining The Staff?

Groups a, c, e, f, j, k, l, n, o, p, q, r, t, and y.

89. Who Will Aid In Planning To Change The Present School System To The Newly Designed School?

Groups a, j, k, p, r, and t.

90. Who Will Aid In Determining The Cost Of The Change And The First Year Of Operation?

Groups a, d, f, g, h, j, k, p, r, and t.

91. Who Will Provide Funds For A Contract School?

Groups p, q, s, u, and y.

92. Who Will Provide Aid In Writing The Contract Application?

Groups a, j, k, p, q, r, t, and z.

93. Who Will Advise The Community Education Organization During The Negotiating With The Bureau Of Indian Affairs For The Actual School Contract?

Groups a, k, r, t, and z.

94. Who Will Provide Funds For The Renovation Or Construction Of The School?

Groups p, s, q, and r.

95. Who Will Aid In Writing The Application For Funds To Renovate Or Construct The School Building?

Groups a, j, k, p, q, r, t, v, and z.

96. Who Will Aid In Hiring The School's Staff?

Groups k, e, f, o, p, and t.

97. Who Can Provide Training For The School's Staff?

Groups a, k, j, o, p, r, and t.

98. Who Are The Suppliers Of School Materials?

Groups b, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, m, r, w, and x.

99. Who Will Provide On-Going And/Or Long-Range Evaluations Of The Contract School's Performance?

Groups a, c, j, k, p, r, and t.

100. What Are The Addresses Of The Organizations That Provide Help?

a. UNIVERSITY CENTERS FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT

ALMA COLLEGE, Regional Center for Community Education, Alma College, Alma, Michigan 48801

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, Southwest Regional Center for Community School Development, 415 Farmer Education Building, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, Institute for Community Education Development, Office of Extended Services, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Regional Center for Community School Development, 281 Richards Building, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY--NORTHRIDGE, Cooperating Center for Community School Development, School of Education, Department of Administration and Supervision, California State University, Northridge, California 91324

CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY--SAN JOSE, California Center for Community School Development, School of Education, Room 423, California State University, San Jose, California 95114

COLLEGE OF ST. THOMAS, Community Education Center, College of St. Thomas, Box 4004, 2115 Summit Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55105

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY, Community Education Center, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado 80521

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Center for Community Education, 101 Boone Hall, Eastern Michigan University, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197

FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY, Center for Community Education, College of Education, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, Florida 33432

MIAMI UNIVERSITY, Cooperating Center for Community Education Development, 352 McGuffey Hall, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

MONTCLAIR STATE COLLEGE, Community Education Development Center, Montclair State College, 14 Normal Avenue, Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Center for Community Education, Learning Resources 2-A, Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855

SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE, Cooperating Center for Community Education Development, Seattle Pacific College, Seattle, Washington 98119

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY, Center for Community Education, 203A Bolton Hall, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas 77843

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, Center for Community Education, School of Education, University College, University Station, University of Alabama in Birmingham, Birmingham, Alabama 35294

UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, Northeast Community Education Development Center, U-142, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut 06268

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Center for Community Education, 280 Norman Hall, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32601

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Center for Community Education, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Midwest Community Education Development Center, School of Education, 506, University of Missouri, 8001 Natural Bridge Road, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON, Northwest Community Education Development Center, 1736 Moss Street, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Community Education Development Center, College of Education, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vermont 05401

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Mid-Atlantic Center for Community Education, 164 Rugby Road, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY, Community School Development Center, 3421 Sangren Hall, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

b. DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

ABELARD-SCHUMAN, LTD., 257 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10010

ABINGDON PRESS, 201 Eighth Avenue S., Nashville, Tennessee 37203

HARRY N. ABRAMS, INC., 110 East 59th Street, New York, New York 10022

ACADEMIC PRESS INC., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHING COMPANY, Reading, Massachusetts 01867

C. W. ALBAN COMPANY, 901 South Grand Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63103

ALDINE-ATHERTON, INC., 529 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60605

ALLYN AND BACON, INC., Rockleigh, New Jersey 07647

AMERICAN ACCOUNTING ASSOCIATION, 653 South Orange Avenue,
Sarasota, Florida 33577

AMERICAN CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CORPORATION, Box 13265, Fort
Worth, Texas 76118

AMERICAN ELSEVIER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 52 Vanderbilt
Avenue, New York, New York 10017

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, 666 Fifth
Avenue, New York, New York 10019

AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE, 4025 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19104

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 50 East Huon Street, Chicago,
Illinois 60611

AMERICAN MAP COMPANY, INC., 3 West 61st Street, New York, New
York 10023

AMERICAN VETERINARY PUBLICATIONS, INC., 114 North West
Street, Wheaton, Illinois 60187

APOLLO EDITIONS, 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019

APPLETON-CENTURY-CROFTS, INC., 440 Park Avenue S., New York,
New York 10016

ARCO PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 219 Park Avenue S., New York,
New York 10003

ASSOCIATION PRESS, 291 Broadway, New York, New York 10007

ATHENEUM PUBLISHERS, 122 East 42nd Street, New York, New York
10017

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE, 426 South Fifth Street,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

THE AVI PUBLISHING COMPANY, P.O. Box 831, Westport, Connecticut
06880

AVON BOOK DIVISION--THE HEARST CORPORATION, 959 Eighth
Avenue, New York, New York 10019

BALLANTINE BOOKS, INC., 101 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York
10003

BANKS-BALDWIN LAW PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1904 Ansel Road,
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

BANTAM BOOKS, INC., 666 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10019

A.S. BARNES & COMPANY, Box 421, Cranbury, New Jersey 08512

BARRON'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES, INC., 113 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797

BARTELL MEDIA CORPORATION, 205 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017

BASIC BOOKS, INC., 404 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

THE BEACON PRESS, 25 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

MATTHEW BENDER & COMPANY, INC., 1275 Broadway, Albany, New York 12201

W. A. BENJAMIN, INC., Reading, Massachusetts 01867

CHARLES A. BENNETT COMPANY, 809 West Detwiler Drive, Peoria, Illinois 61614

BERKLEY PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 200 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

THE BETHANY PRESS, 2640 Pine Boulevard, P.O. Box 179, St. Louis, Missouri 63166

BINFORDS & MORT PUBLISHERS, 2505 S.E. 11th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97242

BLOCH PUBLISHING COMPANY, 915 Broadway, New York, New York 10010

THE BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

BOOSEY & HAWKES, INC., Oceanside, New York 11572

BOSTON MUSIC COMPANY, 116 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116

R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036

CHARLES T. BRANFORD COMPANY, P.O. Box 41, Newton Centre, Massachusetts 02159

GEORGE BRAZILLER, INC., 1 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10016

BROADMAN PRESS, 127 Ninth Avenue N., Nashville, Tennessee
37203

THE BROOKINGS INSTITUTION, 1775 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

WILLIAM C. BROWN PUBLISHERS, 2460 Kerper Avenue, Dubuque,
Iowa 52001

THE BRUCE PUBLISHING COMPANY, 8701 Wilshire Boulevard,
Beverly Hills, California 90211

BURGESS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 426 South Sixth Street,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415

CALLAGHAN & COMPANY, 6141 North Cicero Avenue, Chicago,
Illinois 60646

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 32 East 57th Street, New York, New
York 10022

THE CAXTON PRINTERS, LTD., 312 Main Street, Caldwell, Idaho
83605

CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 1120 Avenue of the Americas,
New York, New York 10036

CHELSEA PUBLISHING COMPANY, 159 East Tremont Avenue, Bronx,
New York 10453

CHILTON BOOK COMPANY, 401 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19106

CHRISTOPHER PUBLISHING HOUSE, 53 Billings Road, North Quincy,
Massachusetts 02171

THE CITADEL PRESS, 120 Enterprise Avenue, Secaucus, New
Jersey 07094

CLARK BOARDMAN COMPANY, LTD., 435 Hudson Street, New York,
New York 10014

CLIFF'S NOTES, P.O. Box 80728, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

COLLEGE NOTES AND TEXTS, INC., 280 Madison Avenue, Suite 709,
New York, New York 10016

WILLIAM COLLINS SONS & COMPANY, LTD., 215 Park Avenue South,
New York, New York 10003

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS, 562 West 113th Street, New York,
New York 10025

COMMERCE CLEARING HOUSE, INC., 4025 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60646

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, 477 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022

CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE, 3558 South Jefferson Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63118

CORNELL MARITIME PRESS INC., Box 109, Cambridge, Maryland 21613

COWLES BOOK COMPANY, INC., 114 West Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

GEORGE F. CRAM COMPANY, INC., 301 South LaSalle Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

CRITERION BOOKS, INC., 257 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10010

THOMAS Y. CROWELL COMPANY, 201 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003

CROWN PUBLISHERS, 419 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

CUMMINGS PUBLISHING COMPANY, South Street, Reading, Massachusetts 01876

DANCE HORIZONS, INC., 1801 East 26th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11229

DATA-GUIDE, INC., 154-01 Barclay Avenue, Flushing, New York 11355

DAVIS PUBLICATIONS, INC., 50 Portland Street, Worcester, Massachusetts 01608

F. A. DAVIS COMPANY, 1915 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

DELL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

DELMAR PUBLISHERS, INC., Albany, New York 12205

DENNIS & COMPANY, INC., 251 Main Street, Buffalo, New York 14203

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY, 5235 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60640

THE DEVIN-ADAIR COMPANY, 1 Park Avenue, Old Greenwich, Connecticut 06870

DEVORSS & COMPANY, INC., 1641 Lincoln Boulevard, Santa Monica, California 90404

THE DIAL PRESS AND DELACORTE PRESS, 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

D. C. DIVRY, INC., 293 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10001

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, INC., 79 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

DORRANCE & COMPANY, 1809 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19130

DORSEY PRESS, 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Illinois 60430

DOUBLEDAY & COMPANY, INC., 501 Franklin Avenue, Garden City, New York 11531

DOVER PUBLICATIONS, INC., 180 Varick Street, New York, New York 10014

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS, College Station, Box 6697, Durham, North Carolina 27708

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY, INC., 201 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003

J. W. EDWARDS, PUBLISHER, INC., 2500 South State Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

WILLIAM B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 255 Jefferson Avenue, S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

ELLIOT BOOKS, INC. 35-53 24th Street, Long Island City, New York 11106

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC., 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, INC., 503 East Main Street, Mahomet, Illinois 61853

EXPRESSION COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, P.O. Box 11, Magnolia, Massachusetts 01930

FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS, 7 East 12th Street, New York, New York 10003

FAMILY SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 44 East 23rd, New York, New York 10010

FARRAR, STRAUS & GIROUX, 19 Union Square W., New York, New York 10003

FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

FEARON PUBLISHERS, INC., 6 Davis Drive, Belmont, California 94002

FREDERICK FELL, INC., 386 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY, Roosevelt Road & Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60605

FOLLETT PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1010 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60607

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY PRESS, 441 East Fordham Road, Bronx, New York 10458

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION, INC., 345 East 46th Street, New York, New York 10017

FOREST PRESS, INC., 85 Watervliet Avenue, Albany, New York 12206

FORTRESS PRESS, 2900 Queen Lane, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19129

FOUR CONTINENT BOOK CORPORATION, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

W. H. FREEMAN & COMPANY, 660 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94104

FRENCH & EUROPEAN PUBLICATIONS, INC., 610 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020

SAMUEL FRENCH, INC., 25 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036

FRENCH BOOK GUILD, 11-03 46th Avenue, Long Island City, New York 11101

FRIENDSHIP PRESS, 475 Riverside Drive, New York, New York 10027

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 201 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003

GENERAL LEARNING CORPORATION, Morristown, New Jersey 07960

THE GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC., 3300 Penrose Place, Boulder, Colorado 80301

GLENCOE PRESS, 8701 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211

GOODHEART-WILLCOX COMPANY, INC., 123 West Taft Drive, South Holland, Illinois 60473

GOODYEAR PUBLISHING COMPANY, 15115 Sunset Boulevard, Pacific Palisades, California 90272

GREGG DIVISION, MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, 1221 Avenue of The Americas, New York, New York 10036

GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC., 51 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10010

GROVE PRESS, INC., 53 East 11th Street, New York, New York 10003

GRUNE & STRATTON, INC., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

HAFNER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

HAMMOND, INC., 515 Valley Street, Maplewood, New Jersey 07040

HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH, INC., 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

HARPER & ROW PUBLISHERS, INC., 10 East 53rd Street, New York New York 10022

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 79 Garden Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

HASTINGS HOUSE, PUBLISHERS, INC., 10 East 40th Street, New York, New York 10016

HAYDEN BOOK COMPANIES, 116 West 14th Street, New York, New York 10011

D. C. HEATH AND COMPANY, DIVISION OF RAYTHEON EDUCATION COMPANY, 125 Spring Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

HEBREW PUBLISHING COMPANY, 79 Delancey Street, New York, New York 10002

W. S. HEINMAN, IMPORTED BOOKS, 1966 Broadway, New York, New York 10023

HERALD PRESS, 616 Walnut Avenue, Scottdale, Pennsylvania 15683

HERDER AND HERDER, INC., 232 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

HOLDEN-DAY, INC., 500 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94111

A. J. HOLMAN COMPANY, Box 956, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

HOLT, RINEHART & WINSTON, INC., 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017

HORIZON PRESS, INC., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY, 110 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02107

HUBBARD PRESS, 2855 Shermer Road, Northbrook, Illinois 60062

HUMANITIES PRESS, INC., 303 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10010

BRUCE HUMPHRIES, 68 Beacon Street, Sommerville, Massachusetts 02143

HUTCHINS ORIENTAL BOOKS, 1034 Mission Street, South Pasadena, California 91030

INDIANA UNIVERSITY PRESS, 10th & Morton Street, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

THE INDUSTRIAL PRESS, 200 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

INOR PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 203-205 Lexington Avenue, Sweet Springs, Missouri 65351

INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION, 1140 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS COMPANY, INC., 381 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC., 239 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003

THE INTERSTATE PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS, 19-27 North Jackson Street, Danville, Illinois 61832

INTEXT EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS, Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Ames, Iowa 50010

RICHARD D. IRWIN, INC., 1818 Ridge Road, Homewood, Illinois 60430

THE JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

MARSHALL JONES COMPANY, Francestown, New Hampshire 03043

P.J. KENNEDY & SONS, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

JOHN KNOX PRESS, 801 East Main Street, Richmond, Virginia 23209

LANDSFORD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 2516 Landsford Avenue, San Jose, California 95125

LANE MAGAZINE AND BOOK COMPANY, Menlo Park, California 94025

LANGE MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS, Drawer "L", Los Altos, California 94022

LAROUSSE & COMPANY, 572 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10036

THE LAWYERS CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING COMPANY, Aqueduct Building, Rochester, New York 14603

LEA & FEBIGER, 600 South Washington, Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY, INC., 34 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02106

LITTLEFIELD, ADAMS & COMPANY, 81 Adams Street, Totowa, New Jersey 07512

LIVERIGHT PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 386 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Hill Memorial Building, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY PRESS, 3441 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60657

MACK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 20th & Northampton Streets, Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

MARKHAM PUBLISHING COMPANY, 3322 West Peterson Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60645

MCCORMICK-MATHERS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., DIVISION OF LITTON INDUSTRIES, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, Princeton Road, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

DAVID MCKAY COMPANY, INC., 750 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

MCKNIGHT & MCKNIGHT PUBLISHING COMPANY, P.O. Box 854, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

MERCK & COMPANY, INC., 126 East Lincoln Avenue, Rahway, New Jersey 07065

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY, 47 Federal Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01101

CHARLES E. MERRILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43216

MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Box 550, East Lansing, Michigan 48823

M.I.T. PRESS, 28 Carleton Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011

MODERN LIBRARY, INC., 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022

MOODY PRESS, 820 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

THE MORRISON PUBLISHING COMPANY, R.R. No. 3, Claremont, Ontario, Canada

WILLIAM MORROW & COMPANY, INC., 105 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

THE C. V. MOSBY COMPANY, 3301 Washington Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri 63103

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH, 1111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Illinois 61801

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL PRESS BOOKS, 850 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, California 94304

NATIONAL TEXTBOOK COMPANY, 8259 Niles Center Road, Skokie, Illinois 60076

THOMAS NELSON, INC., 407 Seventh Avenue S., Nashville, Tennessee 37202

THE NEW AMERICAN LIBRARY, INC., 1301 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019

NEW YORK GRAPHIC SOCIETY PUBLISHERS, LTD., 140 Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut 06831

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PRESS, Washington Square, New York, New York 10003

NEWBURY HOUSE, PUBLISHERS, 66 Middle Road, Rowley, Massachusetts 01969

NOONDAY PRESS, INC., 19 Union Square W., New York, New York 10003

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PRESS, 1735 Benson, Evanston, Illinois 60201

W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC., 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

OCEANA PUBLICATIONS, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 2070 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210

OPEN COURT PUBLISHING COMPANY, Box 599, LaSalle, Illinois 61301

OXFORD BOOK COMPANY, 387 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, INC., 16-00 Pollitt Drive, Fair Lawn, New Jersey 07410

PAULIST/NEWMAN PRESS, 1865 Broadway, New York, New York 10023

F. E. PEACOCK PUBLISHERS, INC., 401 West Irving Park Road, Itasca, Illinois 60143

PENGUIN BOOKS, INC., 7110 Ambassador Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21207

PERGAMON PRESS, INC., Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, New York 10523

PETER PAUPER PRESS, 629 MacQuesten Parkway, Mt. Vernon, New York 10552

PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY, 15 East 40th Street, New York, New York 10016

PITMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 6 East 43rd Street, New York, New York 10017

POCKET BOOKS, INC., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020

POPULAR LIBRARY INC., 355 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017

CHARLES T. POWNER COMPANY, 407 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60605

PRAEGER PUBLISHERS, INC., 111 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

PRESS OF CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Frank Adgate Quail Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44106

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY PRESS, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

PRUETT PUBLISHING COMPANY, P.O. Box 1560, Boulder, Colorado 80302

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CORPORATION, 304 East 45th Street, New York, New York 10017

PUBLIC AFFAIRS PAMPHLETS, 381 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

PUBLIC AFFAIRS PRESS, 419 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 200 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

PYRAMID PUBLICATIONS, INC., 919 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

QUADRANGLE BOOKS, INC., 12 East Delaware Place, Chicago, Illinois 60611

RAND MCNALLY & COMPANY, Box 7600, Chicago, Illinois 60680

RANDOM HOUSE, INC., 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022

HENRY REGNERY COMPANY, 114 West Illinois Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY, Old Tappan, New Jersey 07675

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY, 79 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

THE H. M. ROWE COMPANY, 624 North Gilmor Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21217

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS, INC., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

ALBERT SAIFER: PUBLISHER, Box 56, Town Center, West Orange, New Jersey 07050

HOWARD W. SAMS & COMPANY, INC., 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206

W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY, West Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

G. SCHIRMER, INC., 4 East 49th Street, New York, New York 10017

SCHOCKEN BOOKS, INC., 200 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016

SCHOENHOF'S FOREIGN BOOKS, INC., 1280 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., 1540 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

SCOTT, FORESMAN & COMPANY, 1900 East Lake Avenue, Glenview, Illinois 60025

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 597 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10017

SEABURY PRESS, 815 Second Avenue, New York, New York 10017

SHEED & WARD, INC., 64 University Place, New York, New York 10003

SHERIDAN HOUSE, INC., P.O. Box 254 South Station, Yonkers, New York 10705

SIMMONS-BOARDMAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 350 Broadway, New York, New York 10013

SIMON & SCHUSTER, INC., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10020

PETER SMITH, 6 Lexington Avenue, Gloucester, Massachusetts 01931

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS, Carbondale, Illinois 62901

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY PRESS, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75222

SOUTH-WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

SPRINGER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 200 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003

SPRINGER-VERLAG NEW YORK, INC., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

STACKPOLE BOOKS, Cameron & Kelker Streets, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Stanford, California 94305

STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 419 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10016

STUDY MASTER PUBLICATIONS, 311 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, New York 11797

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

SWALLOW PRESS, 1139 South Wabash, Chicago, Illinois 60605

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY PRESS, Box 8, University Station, Syracuse, New York 13210

TAPLINGER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 200 Park Avenue E., New York, New York 10003

TEACHERS COLLEGE PRESS, 1234 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, New York 10027

THEATRE ARTS BOOKS, 333 Sixth Avenue, New York, New York 10014

PAUL THEOBALD & COMPANY, 5 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago,
Illinois 60602

CHARLES C. THOMAS, PUBLISHER, 301-327 East Lawrence Avenue,
Springfield, Illinois 62703

THOMAS LAW BOOK COMPANY, 1909 Washington Avenue, St. Louis,
Missouri 63103

TIME-LIFE BOOKS, Rockefeller Center, New York, New York 10020

TUDOR PUBLISHING COMPANY (HARLEM BOOK COMPANY, PENN PRINTS),
221 Park Avenue S., New York, New York 10003

CHARLES E. TUTTLE COMPANY, 28 South Main Street, Rutland,
Vermont 05701

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND, 41 East 70th Street, New York,
New York 10021

FREDERICK UNGAR PUBLISHING COMPANY, 250 Park Avenue S., New
York, New York 10003

UNITED NATIONS, Room LX2312, New York, New York 10017

U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE, Annapolis, Maryland 21402

UNIVERSE BOOKS, INC., 381 Park Avenue S., New York, New York
10016

UNIVERSITY BOOKS, INC., 1615 Hillside Avenue, New Hyde Park,
New York 11041

UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PRESS, Mail Drawer 2877, University,
Alabama 34586

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, 2223 Fulton Street, Berkeley,
California 94720

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS, 5801 Ellis Avenue, Chicago,
Illinois 60637

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PRESS, 15 N.W. 15th Street, Gainesville,
Florida 32601

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS, University of Georgia, Athens,
Georgia 30601

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS, Urbana, Illinois 61801

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI PRESS, P.O. Drawer 9088, Coral Gables,
Florida 33124

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PRESS, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS, 2037 University Avenue S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS, 901 North 17th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO PRESS, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS, Box 2288, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME PRESS, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA PRESS, 1005 Asp Avenue, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PRESS, 3933 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS, 127 North Bellefield Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PRESS, Columbia, South Carolina 29208

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PRESS, Communications Building, Knoxville, Tennessee 37916

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS PRESS, P.O. Box 7819, Austin, Texas 78712

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS, Front Campus, University of Toronto, Toronto 181, Canada

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS, Seattle, Washington 98105

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS, P.O. Box 1379, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF HAWAII, 535 Ward Avenue, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KANSAS, 366 Watson Library, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY, Lexington, Kentucky 40506

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF WASHINGTON, D.C., Suite 321, 1010 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

VAN NOSTRAND REINHOLD COMPANY, 450 West 33rd Street, New York, New York 10001

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY PRESS, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

VANGUARD PRESS, 424 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017

S. F. VANNI, 30 West 12th Street, New York, New York 10011

VANTAGE PRESS, INC., 516 West 34th Street, New York, New York 10001

THE VIKING PRESS, INC., 625 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022

VINTAGE BOOKS, INC., 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York 10022

WADSWORTH PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., Belmont, California 94002

FRANK R. WALKER COMPANY, 5030 North Harlem Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60656

FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY, INC., 101 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

WATSON-GUPTILL PUBLICATIONS, 165 West 64th Street, New York, New York 10036

FRANKLIN WATTS, INC., 845 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 5980 Cass Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY PRESS, 100 Riverview Center, Middletown, Connecticut 06457

WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 1220 Mound Avenue, Racine, Wisconsin 53404

THE WESTMINSTER PRESS, Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC., 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016

THE WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY, 428 East Preston Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21202

WILLIS MUSIC COMPANY, 7380 Industrial Road, P.O. Box 433, Florence, Kentucky 41042

WITTENBORN & COMPANY, 1018 Madison Avenue, New York, New York
10021

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 110 East 59th Street, New York,
New York 10022

THE WRITER, INC., 8 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts
02116

WRITER'S DIGEST, 22 East 12th Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45210

XEROX COLLEGE PUBLISHING, 191 Spring Street, Lexington,
Massachusetts 02173

YALE UNIVERSITY PRESS, 92 A Yale Station, New Haven,
Connecticut 06520

YEAR BOOK MEDICAL PUBLICATIONS, INC., 35 East Wacker Drive,
Chicago, Illinois 60601

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE, 1415 Lake Drive S.E., Grand
Rapids, Michigan 49506

c. HIGH SCHOOL ACCREDITING AGENCIES

ACCREDITING COMMISSIONS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT
COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, 1730 M Street N.W., Washington, D.C.
20036

MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,
New York University, New York, New York 10003

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,
Longfellow Hall, 13 Appian Way, Cambridge, Maryland 02138

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,
5454 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60615

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, 795 Peachtree
Street N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, 1499 Bayshore
Highway, Burlingame, California 94010

d. SUPPLIERS OF SCHOOL MATERIAL

1) Instructional Material Suppliers

ACI MEDIA, INC., 35 West 45th Street, New York, New York
10036

ALLIED BOOK & EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES, 1597 San Mateo Lane,
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 (Indian music and books)

ALLIED EDUCATION COUNCIL, P.O. Box 78, Galien, Michigan 49113

ALLYN AND BACON, INC., 470 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02210

AMERICAN GUIDANCE SERVICE, INC., Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014

BARNELL LOFT, LTD. AND DEXTER & WESTBROOK, LTD., 958 Church Street, Baldwin, New York 11510

BENEFIC PRESS, 10300 West Roosevelt Road, Westchester, Illinois 60153

BFA EDUCATIONAL MEDIA, 2211 Michigan Avenue, P.O. Box 1795, Santa Monica, California 90406

BORG-WARNER EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, 600 West University Drive, Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004

C. E. MERRILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43216

CHILDCRAFT EDUCATION CORPORATION, 20 Kilmer Road, Edison, New Jersey 08817

CHILDREN'S PRESS, 1224 West Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois 60607

COLUMBIA CASCADE TIMBER, 1975 S.W. Fifth Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97201

CORONET, 65 East South Water Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601

THE CONTINENTAL PRESS, INC., Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania 17022

CREATIVE TEACHING PRESS, INC., 1900 Tyler Avenue, Suite 22, South El Monte, California 91733

CROFT, INC., P.O. Box 15, Old Greenwich, Connecticut

DENOYER-GEPPERT AUDIO-VISUALS, 5235 Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60640

DEVELOPMENTAL LEARNING MATERIALS, 7440 Natchez Avenue, Miles, Illinois 60648

THE ECONOMY COMPANY/INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION INC., P.O. Box 25308, 1901 North Walnut, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73125

EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES, INC., P.O. Box 392, Freeport, New York 11520

EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS, P.O. Box 45663, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

EDUCATIONAL TEACHING AIDS, 159 West Kinzie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

EMC CORPORATION, 180 East Sixth Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA EDUCATIONAL CORPORATION, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

EXERGLIDE PLAYGROUND DIVISION, P.O. Box 1068, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

ESP, INC., 1201 East Johnson, P.O. Drawer 5037, Jonesboro, Arkansas 72401

GINN AND COMPANY, 191 Spring Street, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

GUIDANCE ASSOCIATES, 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

HOLT, RINEHART, AND WINSTON, 383 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10017

KILGORE CORPORATION, P.O. Box 565, Reedsville, Pennsylvania 17084

LAKESHORE CURRICULUM MATERIALS COMPANY, 16563 Phoebe Avenue, La Mirada, California 90637

LEARNING CORPORATION OF AMERICA, 1350 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10019

LEARNING RESOURCES COMPANY, P.O. Drawer 3709, 202 Lake Miriam Drive, Lakeland, Florida 33803

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19105

MCCORMICK-MATHERS PUBLISHING COMPANY, 300 Pike Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

MCGRAW-HILL, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020

MILTON BRADLEY COMPANY, Springfield, Massachusetts 01101

THE A. N. PALMER COMPANY, 1720 West Irving Park Road,
Schaumburg, Illinois 60172

PRENTICE-HALL EDUCATIONAL BOOK DIVISION, Englewood Cliffs,
New Jersey 07632

RAND MCNALLY & COMPANY, Box 7600, Chicago, Illinois
60680

RANDOM HOUSE, INC., Order Entry Department, R-3, Westminster, Maryland 21157

SCHOLASTIC, 904 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New
Jersey 07632

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., 259 East Erie Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60611

SCOTT, FORESMAN AND COMPANY, 1900 East Lake Avenue,
Glenview, Illinois 60025

SPOKEN ARTS, INC., New Rochelle, New York 10801

STECK-VAUGH COMPANY, P.O. Box 2028, Vaugh Building,
Austin, Texas 78767

TEACHING AIDS INC., P.O. Box 1798, Costa Mesa, California
92626

XEROX, 245 Long Hill Road, Middletown, Connecticut 06457

ZANER-BLOSER, 612 North Park Street, Columbus, Ohio
43215

2) Non-Instructional Material Suppliers

THE BLACKFEET INDIAN WRITING COMPANY, Browning, Montana
59417 (Pencil Fund-Raising Program)

e. EDUCATIONAL MAGAZINES

AAUP BULLETIN, American Association of University Professors,
Publications Office, Suite 500, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

AV COMMUNICATION REVIEW, Association for Educational Communications and Technology, 1201 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

ACADEMIC THERAPY, Academic Therapy Publications, 1539 Fourth
Street, San Rafael, California 94901

ADOLESCENCE, Libra Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 165, 391 Willets Road, Roslyn Heights, New York 11577

ADULT EDUCATION, Adult Education Association of the United States of America, Circulation and Advertising Manager, 810 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

ADULT LEADERSHIP, Adult Education Association of the United States of America, Circulation and Advertising Manager, 810 18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

THE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION MAGAZINE, Business Manager, P.O. Box 3843, Columbus, Ohio 43214

AMERICAN ANNALS OF THE DEAF, Executive Manager, Conference of Executives of American Schools for the Deaf, 5034 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

THE AMERICAN BIOLOGY TEACHER, National Association of Biology Teachers, Managing Editor, 1420 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHER EDUCATION. YEARBOOK, McKnight Publishing Company, Bloomington, Illinois 61701

AMERICAN EDUCATION, Superintendent of Documents, U.S Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH JOURNAL, American Educational Research Association, 1126 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY, The American Association on Mental Deficiency, Publications Office, Boyd Printing Company, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York 12210

THE AMERICAN MUSIC TEACHER, 408 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

AMERICAN SCHOOL & UNIVERSITY, 134 North 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

THE AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL, 800 State National Bank Plaza, Evanston, Illinois 60201

AMERICAN VOCATIONAL JOURNAL, AV Journal Subscription Desk, 1510 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

THE ARITHMETIC TEACHER, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

ART EDUCATION, The National Art Education Association, 1916 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

ARTS AND ACTIVITIES, Publishers' Development Corporation, 8150 North Central Park Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076

ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT. YEARBOOK, Suite 1100, 1701 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

ATHLETIC JOURNAL, Athletic Journal Publishing Company, 1719 Howard Street, Evanston, Illinois 60202

AUDIOVISUAL INSTRUCTION, Association for Educational Communications and Technology, Circulation Manager, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

BUSINESS EDUCATION FORUM, National Business Education Association, Circulation Manager, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

CALIFORNIA JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, Instructional Resources Center, San Jose State University, San Jose, California 95192

CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Child Development Publications, University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637

CHILD WELFARE, Child Welfare League of America, Inc., 67 Irving Place, New York, New York 10003

CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, Association for Childhood Education International, 3615 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

CHILDREN TODAY, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

CLAREMONT READING CONFERENCE. YEARBOOK, Claremont Graduate School, University Center, Claremont, California 91711

THE CLASSICAL JOURNAL, Classical Association of the Middle West & South, Inc., Circulation Manager, Department of Classics, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida 32306

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY, American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

COLLEGE COMPOSITION AND COMMUNICATION, National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Illinois 61801

COLLEGE ENGLISH, National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Illinois 61801

COMMUNITY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE JOURNAL, Publisher Services, Inc., 621 Duke Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

COMPACT, Education Commission of the States, 1860 Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

COMPARATIVE EDUCATION, Carfax Publishing Company, Haddon House, Dorchester-on-Thames, Oxford OX9 8JZ England

COMPARATIVE EDUCATION REVIEW, Business Manager, Comparative Education Review, University of California, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles 90024

CONTEMPORARY EDUCATION, Editor, Reeve Hall, 201-204, Terre Haute, Indiana 47809

CONVERGENCE; INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ADULT EDUCATION, International Council for Adult Education, Secretary-General, P.O. Box 250, Station F, Toronto, Canada M4Y 2L5

COUNSELOR EDUCATION AND SUPERVISION, American Personnel and Guidance Association, Subscription Manager, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

CURRENT ISSUES IN HIGHER EDUCATION, American Association for Higher Education, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE DELTA KAPPA GAMMA BULLETIN, The Delta Kappa Gamma Society, 416 West 12th Street, P.O. Box 1589, Austin, Texas 78767

EDUCATION, Circulation Office, Campfire Land Company, 1720 West Wisconsin Avenue, Appleton, Wisconsin 54911

EDUCATION AND TRAINING OF THE MENTALLY RETARDED, Council for Exceptional Children, Division on Mental Retardation, 1920 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

EDUCATION CANADA, Canadian Education Association, 252 Bloor Street, W., Toronto, Canada M5S 1V5

THE EDUCATION DIGEST, Prakken Publications, Inc., 416 Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

EDUCATION OF THE VISUALLY HANDICAPPED, Association for Education of the Visually Handicapped, 919 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION QUARTERLY, University Council for Educational Administration, 29 West Woodruff Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210

EDUCATIONAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENT, P.O. Box 6907, College Station, Durham, North Carolina 27708

THE EDUCATIONAL FORUM, National Office of Kappa Delta Pi, Executive Secretary, P.O. Box A, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906

EDUCATIONAL HORIZONS, Pi Lambda Theta, 2000 East Eighth Street, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP, Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, Suite 1100, 1701 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA INTERNATIONAL, Modino Press Ltd., 4 Harmsworth Way, London N20 8JU England

EDUCATIONAL PRODUCT REPORT, Educational Products Information Exchange Institute, 463 West Street, New York, New York 10014

EDUCATIONAL RECORD, American Council on Education, Business Manager, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS BUREAU. BULLETINS, Educational Records Bureau, 160 Speen Street, Farmingham, Massachusetts 01701

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY, Educational Technology Publications, Inc., 140 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

EDUCATIONAL THEATRE JOURNAL, American Theatre Association, Inc., Business Manager, 1317 F Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20004

EDUCATIONAL THEORY, Editorial Office, Education Building, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801

ELEMENTARY ENGLISH, National Council of Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Illinois 61801

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING, American Personnel and Guidance Association, Subscriptions Manager, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JOURNAL, University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637

ENGLISH JOURNAL, National Council of Teachers of English, 111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Illinois 61801

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING JOURNAL, Subscription Department, Oxford University Press, Press Road, Neasden, London NW 10 ODD England

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, Council for Exceptional Children, 1920
Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

FORECAST FOR HOME ECONOMICS, 902 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood
Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

FORUM FOR THE DISCUSSION OF NEW TRENDS IN EDUCATION, APS
Publications, Inc., 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York
10011

THE FRENCH REVIEW, American Association of Teachers of French,
Executive Secretary, 57 East Armory Avenue, Champaign,
Illinois 61820

THE GERMAN QUARTERLY, American Association of Teachers of
German, Administrative Office, 339 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

GIFTED CHILD QUARTERLY, National Association for Gifted
Children, 8080 Springvalley Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236

GRADUATE RESEARCH IN EDUCATION AND RELATED DISCIPLINES, City
College of New York, School of Education, Klapper Hall,
New York, New York 10031

HARVARD EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, Business Office, Longfellow Hall,
13 Appian Way, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

THE HIGH SCHOOL JOURNAL, University of North Carolina Press,
P.O. Box 510, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

HISPANIA, American Association of Teachers of Spanish and
Portuguese, Secretary-Treasurer, Wichita State University,
Wichita, Kansas 67208

HISTORY OF EDUCATION QUARTERLY, School of Education, New York
University, 100 Washington Square, E., New York, New York
10003

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, Albert J. Phiebig, Inc., P.O. Box 352,
White Plains, New York 10602

IRAL/INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF APPLIED LINQUISTICS IN LANGUAGE
TEACHING, P.O. Box 102423, 6900 Heidelberg/Germany

IMPROVING COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY TEACHING, Graduate School,
101 Waldo Hall, Oregon State University, Corvallis,
Oregon 97331

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL BULLETIN, National Association of Independent Schools, 4 Liberty Square, Boston, Massachusetts
02109

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, Industrial Education Subscription
Department, P.O. Box 900, Cos Cob, Connecticut 06807

INSTRUCTOR, P.O. Box 6099, Duluth, Minnesota 55806

INTEGRATED EDUCATION, Integrated Education Associates, School
of Education, Northwestern University, 2003 Sheridan Road,
Evanston, Illinois 60201

INTELLECT, Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc.,
1860 Broadway, New York, New York 10023

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL AND CULTURAL EXCHANGE, Superintendent
of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington,
D.C. 20402

INTERNATIONAL READING ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE, International
Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, Newark, Delaware
19711

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF EDUCATION, Lange Voorhout 9-11, P.O.B.
269, Den Haag, Holland

JEWISH EDUCATION, National Council for Jewish Education, 114
Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011

THE JOURNAL FOR SPECIAL EDUCATORS OF THE MENTALLY RETARDED,
P.O. Box 171, Center Conway, New Hampshire 03813

THE JOURNAL OF AESTHETIC EDUCATION, Subscription Department,
University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois 61801

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION, Center for Indian
Education, College of Education, Arizona State University,
Tempe, Arizona 85281

THE JOURNAL OF APPLIED BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE, Institute for
Applied Behavioral Science, P.O. Box 9155, Rosslyn Station,
Arlington, Virginia 22209

JOURNAL OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY, American Psychological Association,
Subscription Manager, 1200 17th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

JOURNAL OF CHEMICAL EDUCATION, Circulation Services, 119 West
24th Street, New York, New York 10011

JOURNAL OF CHILD PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY AND ALLIED DISCIPLINES,
Pergamon Press, Ltd., Maxwell House, Fairview
Park, Elmsford, New York 10523

JOURNAL OF COLLEGE PLACEMENT, College Placement Council, Inc.,
P.O. Box 2263, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18001

JOURNAL OF COLLEGE STUDENT PERSONNEL, American Personnel and Guidance Association, Subscription Manager, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

JOURNAL OF COMMUNICATION, P.O. Box 13358, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

JOURNAL OF COUNSELING PSYCHOLOGY, American Psychological Association, Inc., 1200 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

JOURNAL OF CREATIVE BEHAVIOR, State University College at Buffalo, 1300 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, New York 14222

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, Boston University, School of Education, 765 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL DATA PROCESSING, Educational Systems Corporation, Executive Secretary, P.O. Box 2995, Stanford, California 94305

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT, National Council on Measurement in Education, Secretary-Treasurer, Office of Evaluation Service, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823

JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, American Psychological Association, Inc., Subscription Manager, 1200 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, Helen Dwight Reid Educational Foundation, 4000 Albemarle Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL CHILD PSYCHOLOGY, Academic Press Inc., 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10003

THE JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION, Helen Dwight Reid Educational Foundation, 4000 Albemarle Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

THE JOURNAL OF GENERAL EDUCATION, The Pennsylvania State University Press, 215 Wagner Building, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

THE JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY, National Council for Geographic Education, 115 North Marion Street, Oak Park, Illinois 60301

JOURNAL OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, RECREATION, American Alliance for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION, Ohio State University Press, Journals Department, 2070 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210

JOURNAL OF HOME ECONOMICS, American Home Economics Association, 2010 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

JOURNAL OF LEARNING DISABILITIES, Professional Press, Inc., 101 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

THE JOURNAL OF NEGRO EDUCATION, Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20059

JOURNAL OF PERSONALITY, Duke University Press, P.O. Box 6697, College Station, Durham, North Carolina 27708

JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, National Physical Education Society, YMCA, 936 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130

JOURNAL OF READING, International Reading Association, 800 Barksdale Road, Newark, Delaware 19711

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN EDUCATION, Business Manager, College of Education, G-3, Aderhold Building, University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30602

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN MUSIC EDUCATION, Music Education National Conference, Suite 601, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, Virginia 22180

JOURNAL OF RESEARCH IN SCIENCE TEACHING, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10016

THE JOURNAL OF SCHOOL HEALTH, American School Health Association, 7263 State Route 43, Kent, Ohio 44240

JOURNAL OF SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY, Behavioral Publications, Inc., 72 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011

THE JOURNAL OF SPECIAL EDUCATION, Subscription Department, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10001

JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING DISORDERS, American Speech and Hearing Association, Business Manager, 9030 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, D.C. 20014

JOURNAL OF SPEECH AND HEARING RESEARCH, American Speech and Hearing Association, Business Manager, 9030 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, D.C. 20014

THE JOURNAL OF TEACHER EDUCATION, American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE JOURNAL OF THE COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION, College and University Personnel Association, Suite 525, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR WOMEN DEANS, ADMINISTRATORS, AND COUNSELORS, National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors, 1028 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE ADMISSIONS COUNSELORS, National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 9933 Lawler Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076

LANGUAGE LEARNING, 2001 North University Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

LIBERAL EDUCATION, Association of American Colleges, Subscriptions, 1818 R Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

MAN/SOCIETY/TECHNOLOGY, American Industrial Arts Association, Inc., 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

THE MATHEMATICS TEACHER, National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION IN GUIDANCE, American Personnel and Guidance Association, Subscriptions Manager, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

MEDIA & METHODS, Media and Methods Institute, Inc., 134 North 13th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

MERRILL-PALMER QUARTERLY, Merrill-Palmer Institute, Managing Editor, 71 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202

THE MODERN LANGUAGE JOURNAL, Business Manager, 13149 Cannes Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63141

MOMENTUM, National Catholic Education Association, Suite 350, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

MUSIC EDUCATORS JOURNAL, Music Educators National Conference, Suite 601, 8150 Leesburg Pike, Vienna, Virginia 22180

MUSIC JOURNAL, 370 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017

NASPA JOURNAL, National Association of Student Personnel Administrators, Controller, Portland State University, 724 S.W. Harrison Street, P.O. Box 751, Portland, Oregon 97207

NASSP BULLETIN, National Association of Secondary School Principals, 1904 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

NEA RESEARCH DIVISION REPORTS, National Education Association, Research Division, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION YEARBOOK, National Business Education Association, Executive Director, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES. YEARBOOK, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS. YEARBOOK, 1906 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

THE NATIONAL ELEMENTARY PRINCIPAL, National Association of Elementary School Principals, 1801 North Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION. YEARBOOK, University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637

NATION'S SCHOOLS & COLLEGES, Circulation, Planning and Control, P.O. Box 666, Highstown, New Jersey 08520

NEGRO EDUCATIONAL REVIEW, P.O. Box 2895, West Bay Annex, Jacksonville, Florida 32203

THE NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION QUARTERLY, North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 5454 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60615

PEABODY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, Executive Secretary, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee 37203

PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL JOURNAL, Pennsylvania State Education Association, 400 North Third Street, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101

THE PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE JOURNAL, American Personnel and Guidance Association, Subscriptions Manager, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

PHI DELTA KAPPAN, Director of Administrative Services, Phi Delta Kappan, Eighth Street and Union Avenue, P.O. Box 789, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

PHYSICAL EDUCATOR, Subscription Office, Suite F-1, 1475 West 86th Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

PHYSICS TEACHER, Subscription Fulfillment Manager, American Institute of Physics, 335 East 45th Street, New York, New York 10017

PSYCHOLOGY IN THE SCHOOLS, Clinical Psychology Publishing
Company, Inc., 4 Conant Square, Brandon, Vermont 05733

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH, Speech Communication Association, Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, New
York, New York 10001

READING IMPROVEMENT, Project Innovation, P.O. Box 566, Chula
Vista, California 92010

READING RESEARCH QUARTERLY, International Reading Association,
800 Barksdale Road, Newark, Delaware 19711

THE READING TEACHER, International Reading Association,
800 Barksdale Road, Newark, Delaware 19711

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, The Religious Education Association, 409
Prospect Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06510

RESEARCH IN THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH, National Council of
Teachers of English, 1111 Kenyon Road, Urbana, Illinois
61801

RESEARCH QUARTERLY, American Alliance for Health, Physical
Education, and Recreation, 1201 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, American Educational Research
Assocation, Executive Officer, 1126 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

SATURDAY REVIEW, Subscription Department, Saturday Review,
P.O. Box 2043, Rock Island, Illinois 61206

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY, Missouri State Teachers Association,
P.O. Box 458, Columbia, Missouri 65201

SCHOOL ARTS, 50 Portland Street, Worcester, Massachusetts
01608

THE SCHOOL COUNSELOR, American Personnel and Guidance
Association, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20009

THE SCHOOL MUSICIAN, 4 East Clinton Street, Joliet, Illinois
60434

SCHOOL REVIEW, University of Chicago Press, 5801 Ellis
Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637

SCHOOL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS, Executive Secretary, Lewis
House, P.O. Box 1614, Indiana University of Pennsylvania,
Indiana, Pennsylvania 15701

SCHOOL SHOP, Prakken Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 623, 416
Longshore Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

SCIENCE AND CHILDREN, National Science Teachers Association,
1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

SCIENCE EDUCATION, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue,
New York, New York 10016

THE SCIENCE TEACHER, National Science Teachers Association,
1742 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

THE SIGHT-SAVING REVIEW, National Society for the Prevention
of Blindness, Inc., 79 Madison Avenue, New York, New York
10016

SOCIAL EDUCATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
20036

THE SOCIAL STUDIES, Heldref Publications, 4000 Albemarle
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

SOCIOLOGY OF EDUCATION, American Sociological Association,
1722 N Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

SOVIET EDUCATION, International Arts and Sciences Press, Inc.,
901 North Broadway, White Plains, New York 10603

SPECTRUM, I.J.R.E., P.O. Box 303, Manhattanville Station, New
York, New York 10027

SPEECH MONOGRAPHS, Speech Communication Association, Executive
Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, New York 10001

THE SPEECH TEACHER, Speech Communication Association,
Executive Secretary, Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, New
York 10001

STUDIES IN ART EDUCATION, National Art Education Association,
1916 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

STUDIES IN EDUCATION, College of Education, P.O. Box 208 W. T.
Station, West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas 79015

STUDIES IN PHILOSOPHY AND EDUCATION, Executive Editor,
Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, Illinois 62025

TEACHER, Teacher Subscription Service, P.O. Box 800, Cos Cob,
Connecticut 06807

TEACHERS COLLEGE RECORD, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 West 120th Street, New York, New York 10027

TEACHING EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, Council for Exceptional Children, 1920 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091

THEORY INTO PRACTICE, Ohio State University, College of Education, 149 Arps Hall, 1945 North High Street, Columbus, Ohio 43210

THE TIMES (LONDON) EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT, The Times (London) Inc., 201 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017

TODAY'S EDUCATION, National Education Association of the United States, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20030

TODAY'S SPEECH, Executive Secretary, Department of Speech, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode Island 02881

THE TRAINING SCHOOL BULLETIN, Public Relations Department, American Institute for Mental Studies, Vineland, New Jersey 08360

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

URBAN EDUCATION, Sage Publications, Inc., 275 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills, California 90212

URBAN REVIEW, Agathon Publication Services, Inc., 150 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011

VIEWPOINTS, School of Education, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

VOCATIONAL ASPECT OF EDUCATION, Business Manager, Bolton College of Education (Technical), Chadwick Street, Bolton, England BL2 1JW

THE VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE QUARTERLY, American Personnel and Guidance Association, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

THE VOLTA REVIEW, Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf, Inc., Subscription Department, 3417 Volta Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007

WESTERN EUROPEAN EDUCATION, International Arts and Sciences Press, Inc., 901 North Broadway, White Plains, New York 10603

WORLD YEAR BOOK OF EDUCATION, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

THE YEARBOOK OF SCHOOL LAW, National Organization on Legal Problems of Education, 825 Western Avenue, Topeka, Kansas 66606

YOUNG CHILDREN, National Association for the Education of Young Children, 1834 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

f. EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

1) Administration

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS, 1201-1616 D Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE ASSOCIATION, 4101 East Iliff Avenue, Denver, Colorado 80222

ASSOCIATED PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 525 West 120th Street, New York, New York 10027

CENTRAL SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION, 221 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60601

COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITY PLANNERS, 29 West Woodruff Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210

EDUCATION INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, One Eastwood Drive, Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES LABORATORIES, INC., 477 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PUPIL PERSONNEL WORKERS, 850 North Hungersford Drive, Rockville, Maryland 20850

MASSACHUSETTS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL COMMITTEES, 73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDING SERVICE CONTRACTORS, 541 National Press Building, Washington, D.C. 20004

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE BOARDS OF EDUCATION, 1575 Sherman Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE TEXTBOOKS ADMINISTRATORS, State Board of Education, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT COUNCILS, NEA, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STUDENT PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATORS, SUNY at Buffalo, New York 14214

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SUPERVISORS OF BUSINESS EDUCATION,
440 East First South Street, Salt Lake City, Utah
84111

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS AGENCIES, 64 East
Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60604

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF STATE ASSOCIATION PRESIDENTS, 1201
16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION, 1603 Orrington
Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60201

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS, 42
Franklin Street, Lynn, Massachusetts 01902

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES, Clatsop College,
Astoria, Oregon 97103

NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS,
3731 University Way, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98105

PROFESSIONAL BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 1402 West Lake Street,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408

SCHOOL FACILITIES COUNCIL OF ARCHITECTURE, EDUCATION, AND
INDUSTRY, Western Illinois University, Macomb, Illinois
61455

WASHINGTON STATE SCHOOL DIRECTORS' ASSOCIATION, 200 East
Union Avenue, Olympia, Washington 98501

2) Communications

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS INSTITUTE, 432 Park
Avenue, S., New York, New York 10016

AMERICAN MARKETING ASSOCIATION, Northwestern University,
Evanston, Illinois 60201

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS, Journalism Building,
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

CENTER FOR COMMUNICATION STUDIES, 2020 Alameda Padre
Serra, Santa Barbara, California 93103

CENTRAL STATES SPEECH ASSOCIATION, University of Illinois,
Urbana, Illinois 61801

EDUCATION WRITERS ASSOCIATION, Box 1289, Bloomington,
Indiana 47401

EDUCATIONAL PRESS ASSOCIATION, School of Journalism,
Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York 13210

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION, Ohio University,
Athens, Ohio 45701

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTERS, 1346
Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION, 18 Journalism
Building, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
Minnesota 55455

NATIONAL SCHOOL PUBLIC RELATIONS ASSOCIATION, 1801 North
Moore Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209

NATIONAL VISUAL COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION, 507 Fifth
Avenue, Room 300, New York, New York 10017

SOCIETY OF TECHNICAL WRITERS AND PUBLISHERS, 1010 Vermont
Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

SPEECH COMMUNICATION ASSOCIATION, Statler Hilton Hotel,
New York, New York 10001

STUDENT PRESS ASSOCIATION, Box 1992, Tulsa, Oklahoma
74101

TEACHER'S GUIDES FOR TELEVISION, 745 Fifth Avenue, New
York, New York 10022

3) Education
   a) General Education

ACADEMY FOR EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 437 Madison
Avenue, New York, New York 10022

ADULT EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.A., 1225 19th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF ELEMENTARY, KINDERGARTEN,
NURSERY EDUCATORS, NEA, 1201 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, 1 Dupont Circle, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS, 1012 14th Street,
Washington, D.C. 20005

ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
20036

ASSOCIATION OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS, NEA, 1201 16th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ASSOCIATION FOR SUPERVISION AND CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT,
1201 16th Street, Washington, D.C. 20036

CALIFORNIA TEACHERS ASSOCIATION, 1705 Murchison
Drive, Burlingame, California 94010

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, Drexel University,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

COUNCIL FOR BASIC EDUCATION, 725 15th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20005

COUNCIL FOR DISTRIBUTIVE TEACHER EDUCATION, School of
Education, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
83843

COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION EXCHANGE, 777
United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSROOM TEACHERS, NEA, 1201 16th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

DEPARTMENT OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, NEA, 1201
16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL EDUCATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

EDUCATION AND WORLD AFFAIRS, 522 Fifth Avenue, New
York, New York 10036

INLAND EMPIRE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, North 4028 Elm
Street, Spokane, Washington 99205

INSTITUTE FOR EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT, 52 Vanderbilt
Avenue, New York, New York 10017

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN, 1834 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20009

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LANGUAGE LABORATORY DIRECTORS,
Box E, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island
02912

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PUBLIC CONTINUING AND ADULT
EDUCATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20036

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS,
NEA, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
20036

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SUMMER SESSIONS, Sacramento
State College, Sacramento, California 95819

NATIONAL ATHLETIC TRAINERS ASSOCIATION, 3315 South
Street, Lafayette, Indiana 47904

NATIONAL AUDIO-VISUAL ASSOCIATION, INC., 3150 Spring
Street, Fairfax, Virginia 22030

NATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, 1221
Baltimore Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105

NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR COOPERATIVE EDUCATION, 8 West
40th Street, New York, New York 10018

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF PARENTS AND TEACHERS, 700 North
Rush Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON SCHOOLHOUSE CONSTRUCTION, 409
Education Building, Michigan State University,
East Lansing, Michigan 48823

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION, 23 East 16th
Street, New York, New York 10003

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION, 5835
Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60637

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY
SCHOOLS, Longfellow Hall, 13 Appian Way, Cambridge,
Massachusetts 02138

NEW YORK STATE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION, 152 Washington
Avenue, Albany, New York 12210

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION SOCIETY, C-46 GSE, University
of Pennsylvania, 3700 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania 19104

SOCIETY FOR AUTOMATION IN BUSINESS EDUCATION, San
Diego State College, San Diego, California 92115

UNITED STATES NATIONAL STUDENT ASSOCIATION, 2115
South Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008

UNIVERSITY FILM ASSOCIATION, University of Kansas,
Lawrence, Kansas 66044

b) Special Education

ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL ASSOCIATION FOR THE DEAF, 1537 3 th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR GIFTED CHILDREN, 15 Gramercy Park, New York, New York 10003

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY, 5201 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SPECIALIZED COLLEGES, 154 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

AMERICAN DRIVER AND TRAFFIC SAFETY EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN MONTESSORRI SOCIETY, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

AMERICAN SPEECH AND HEARING ASSOCIATION, 9030 Old Georgetown Road, Washington, D.C. 20014

ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATIONAL INTERNATIONAL, 3615 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATORS OF GIFTED CHILDREN, Department of Education, St. Paul, Minnesota 55102

CHILD STUDY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 9 East 89th Street, New York, New York 10028

COMPARATIVE AND INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SOCIETY, 404 Education Building, Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240

COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, 1499 South Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia 22202

COUNCIL ON EDUCATION OF THE DEAF, California School for the Deaf, 3044 Horace Street, Riverside, California 92506

COUNCIL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS FOR ADULT EDUCATION, 636 Southern Building, Washington, D.C. 20005

COUNCIL ON STUDENT TRAVEL, 777 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017

DEPARTMENT OF KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY EDUCATION, NEA,
1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

EASTERN BUSINESS TEACHERS ASSOCIATION, Box 962,
Newark, New Jersey 07101

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION, INC., 809 United
Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017

INTERNATIONAL READING ASSOCIATION, 6 Tyre Avenue,
Newark, Delaware 19711

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR GIFTED CHILDREN, 8080 Spring
Valley Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45236

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, 420
Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG
CHILDREN, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois
61822

c) Private Education

ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, 1730
M Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

CHILD WELFARE LEAGUE OF AMERICA, INC., 67 Irving
Place, New York, New York 10010

COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S.,
Hawken School, Richmond Road, Cleveland, Ohio
44143

FRIENDS COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, 112 South 16th Street,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION, Blake School, Hopkins,
Minnesota 55343

HEADMISTRESS ASSOCIATION OF THE EAST, 69 Middlesex
Road, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02154

HEADMISTRESS ASSOCIATION OF THE MIDDLEWEST, Northrop
Collegiate School, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55405

HEADMISTRESS ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC COAST, 3065
Jackson Street, San Francisco, California 94115

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS, 4 Liberty
Square, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS FOR
GIRLS, Firefly Farm, RFD, Fremont, New Hampshire
03044

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215

OREGON PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, Box 2721, Portland, Oregon 97208

PRIVATE SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES, Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin 53916

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS, Isadore Newman School, New Orleans, Louisiana 70111

d) Guidance, Counseling, Scholarships

AMERICAN PERSONNEL AND GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

AMERICAN SCHOOL COUNSELOR ASSOCIATION, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

ASSOCIATION FOR COUNSELOR EDUCATION AND SUPERVISION, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD, 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019

COMMISSION ON YOUTH SERVICE PROJECTS, THE, 475 Riverside Drive, New York, New York 10027

COUNCIL ON STUDENT PERSONNEL ASSOCIATIONS, University of Detroit, 4001 West McNichols Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48221

NATIONAL CAREER INFORMATION CENTER, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP CORPORATION, 990 Grove Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, P.O. Box 137, Cardinal Station, Washington, D.C. 20017

NATIONAL VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE ASSOCIATION, 1607 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

e) Educational Research

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION, 1126 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, P.O. Box 5207, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

AMERICAN STATISTICAL ASSOCIATION, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

ASSOCIATION FOR EDUCATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ASSOCIATION FOR INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH, 102 Martin Hall, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830

CENTRAL SCHOOL BOARDS COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATION RESEARCH, 525 West 120th Street, New York, New York 10027

EDUCATION COUNCIL FOR SCHOOL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 131 Mineola Boulevard, Mineola, New York 11501

EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER, 55 Chapel Street, Newton, Massachusetts 02160

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA COUNCIL, INC., 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS BUREAU, 116 Maple Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

LEARNING RESOURCES INSTITUTE, 5400 North St. Louis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60625

METROPOLITAN SCHOOL STUDY COUNCIL, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, New York 10027

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON MEASUREMENT IN EDUCATION, Evaluation Services, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH COUNCIL, 230 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017

SOCIETY FOR OCCUPATIONAL RESEARCH, LTD., 1860 Broadway, New York, New York 10023

SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT, 5801 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60037

f) Higher Education

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR EXTENSION EDUCATION, Box 3014, University Station, Eugene, Oregon 97403

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS, One
Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

ASSOCIATION FOR CONTINUING HIGHER EDUCATION, Purdue
University, Calumet Campus, Hammond, Indiana
46323

ASSOCIATION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, NEA, One Dupont
Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES, 1818 R Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20009

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Barber-Scotia College, Concord, New Hampshire 28025

COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, INC.,
1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

COUNCIL FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SMALL COLLEGES, One
Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

COUNCIL OF NORTH CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGES, Henry Ford
Community College, Dearborn, Michigan 48128

MIDDLE STATES ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY
SCHOOLS, 225 Broadway, New York, New York 10007

NEW ENGLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE COUNCIL, Hartford College
for Women, 1265 Asylum Avenue, Hartford,
Connecticut 06105

SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES, Snead State
Junior College, Boaz, Alabama 35957

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD, 130 Sixth Street,
N.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30313

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES, 1499
Bayshore Highway, Burlingame, California 94010

g) Vocational Education

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF INFORMATION PROCESSING
SOCIETIES, 210 Summit Avenue, Montvale, New Jersey
07645

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL ARTS ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 1735 New York
Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR ENGINEERING EDUCATION, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT, Box 5307, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, 1750 Old Meadow Road, McLean, Virginia 22101

AMERICAN TECHNICAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, INC., Box 31, Delmar, New York 12054

AMERICAN VOCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 1510 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

COMMISSION ON ENGINEERING EDUCATION, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

COUNCIL ON HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND INSTITUTIONAL EDUCATION, Suite 736, 1522 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

DATA PROCESSING MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068

DEPARTMENT OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, NEA, Washburne Trade School, 3233 West 31st Street, Chicago, Illinois 60623

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, NEA, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY, THE, Teachers College, Columbia University, 525 West 120th Street, New York, New York 10027

NATIONAL AEROSPACE EDUCATION COUNCIL, 806 15th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE DIRECTORS OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Director of Vocational Education, State Department of Education, Eighth Street Office Building, Richmond, Virginia 23219

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE SUPERVISORS OF DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION, 65 South Front Street, Columbus, Ohio 43216

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 2021 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, 1835 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

NATIONAL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION, Box 4498, Lincoln, Nebraska 68504

4) Learned and Honor Societies

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND LETTERS, 633 West 155th Street, New York, New York 10032

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 280 Newton Street, Brookline Station, Boston, Massachusetts 02146

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, 345 East 46th Street, New York, New York 10017

SOCIETY FOR ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT, 510 Maine Street, Quincy, Illinois 62301

5) Libraries

ALABAMA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, University of Alabama Medical Center Library, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

ARIZONA STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, School Libraries Division, 5000 East Andrew, Tucson, Arizona 85711

ARKANSAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Farmington, Arkansas 72730

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 717 K Street, Sacramento, California 95814

CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 461 West Lancaster Avenue, Haverford, Pennsylvania 19041

COLORADO ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS, 4700 South Dallas, Englewood, Colorado 80110

CONNECTICUT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 925 Broad Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06603

EDUCATIONAL FILM LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 17 West 60th Street, New York, New York 10023

FLORIDA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 3018 Northwest First Avenue, Gainesville, Florida 32601

IDAHO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Boise State College Library,
Boise, Idaho 83703

ILLINOIS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 6725 North Rockwell Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60645

IOWA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 1227 First Street, Boone, Iowa
50036

KANSAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Kinsley High School, Kinsley,
Kansas 67547

LOUISIANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 131, Baton Rouge,
Louisiana 70821

MARYLAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 115 West Franklin Street,
Baltimore, Maryland 21201

MASSACHUSETTS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 7, Nahant,
Massachusetts 01908

MICHIGAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 226 West Washtenaw Street,
Lansing, Michigan 48933

MINNESOTA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 300 Nicollet Mall,
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

MISSISSIPPI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Box 157, Monticello,
Mississippi 39654

MISSOURI LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 403 South Sixth Street,
Columbia, Missouri 65201

MONTANA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, c/o Montana State Library,
930 East Lyndale Avenue, Helena, Montana 59601

NEBRASKA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 3420 South 37th Street,
Lincoln, Nebraska 68506

NEVADA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 272, Gardnerville,
Nevada 89410

NEW ENGLAND LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 101 Mystic Avenue,
Medford, Maine 02155

NEW JERSEY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Free Public Library of
Livingston, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

NEW MEXICO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Public Schools Administration Office, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106

NEW YORK LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 521, Woodside, New
York 11377

NORTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 2414, Raleigh,
North Carolina 27602

OHIO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 40 South Third Street, Columbus,
Ohio 43215

OKLAHOMA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 627, Clinton,
Oklahoma 73008

OREGON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 706 Fourth Street, Lake
Oswego, Oregon 97034

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, University of
Washington Library, Seattle, Washington 98195

PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 200 South Craig Avenue,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

PUBLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago,
Illinois 60611

SOUTH CAROLINA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Frances Marion State
College Library, Florence, South Carolina 29501

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION, 235 Park Avenue, S., New
York, New York 10003

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION, 31 East Tenth Street, New
York, New York 10003

TENNESSEE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Public Library, Memphis,
Tennessee 38104

TEXAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 7918 Fairdale Lane, Houston,
Texas 77042

UTAH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 2464 Jefferson Avenue, Ogden,
Utah 84401

VERMONT LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Kellogg-Hubbard Library,
Montpelier, Vermont 05602

VIRGINIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Arlington County, Department
of Libraries, 1015 North Quincy Street, Arlington,
Virginia 22207

WASHINGTON LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 11819 19th Street, S.W.,
Seattle, Washington 98146

WISCONSIN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Madison Public Library, 201
West Mifflin Street, Madison, Wisconsin 53703

6) Liberal Arts and Humanities

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF FRENCH, 59 East Armory, Champaign, Illinois 61820

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ITALIAN, Gonzaga University, Spokane, Washington 99202

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SLAVIC AND EAST EUROPEAN LANGUAGES, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE, Wichita, Kansas 67208

AMERICAN CLASSICAL LEAGUE, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL THEATER ASSOCIATION, INC., 815 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS, 41 East 65th Street, New York, New York 10021

AMERICAN FOLKLORE SOCIETY, INC., Box 13, Logan Hill, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

AMERICAN FORENSIC ASSOCIATION, Department of Speech, Illinois State University, Normal, Illinois 61761

AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY, School of Music, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

AMERICAN PHILOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 361 Lincoln Hall, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOCIATION, THE, 117 Lehigh Road, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742

AMERICAN STUDIES ASSOCIATION, Box 30, Bennett Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104

ASSOCIATION OF DEPARTMENTS OF ENGLISH, 62 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10011

ASSOCIATION FOR GENERAL AND LIBERAL STUDIES, College of General Studies, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 432 Park Avenue, S., New York, New York 10016

COLLEGE LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, Atlanta University, 223
Chestnut Street, S.W., Atlanta, Georgia 30314

EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE GRAPHIC ARTS INDUSTRY, 4615
Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHIC ARTS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 127
Nottingham Road, Columbus, Ohio 43214

JOINT COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC EDUCATION, 1212 Avenue of the
Americas, New York, New York 10036

LINGUISTIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 1717 Massachusetts Avenue,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

MIDDLE EAST STUDIES ASSOCIATION, New York University, 24
Waverly Place, Room 566, New York, New York 10003

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 62 Fifth Avenue,
New York, New York 10011

MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 522 Fifth Avenue,
New York, New York 10036

MUSIC EDUCATORS NATIONAL CONFERENCE, Vienna, Virginia
22180

MUSIC TEACHERS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, 1831 Carew Tower,
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

NATIONAL ART EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL BOOK COMMITTEE, INC., One Park Avenue, New York,
New York 10016

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE ARTS IN EDUCATION, Yale University,
New Haven, Connecticut 06515

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH, 508 South Sixth
Street, Champaign, Illinois 61820

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND LETTERS, 633 West 155
Street, New York, New York 10032

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH, Lexington
Senior High School, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

NEW ENGLAND FOREIGN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION, c/o Department of
Languages, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, Rhode
Island 02881

NEW YORK STATE ENGLISH COUNCIL HUMANITIES CENTER, Union
College, Schenectady, New York 12308

NORTHEAST CONFERENCE OF THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES,
Box 881, Madison, Connecticut 06443

SOCIETY FOR RELIGION IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 400 Prospect
Street, New Haven, Connecticut 06511

WESTERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION, Box 8005, Salt Lake City,
Utah 84108

7) Sciences
   a) Health Sciences

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Department of
Physical Education, UCLA, Los Angeles, California
90024

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, Physical Education and
Recreation, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington,
D.C. 20036

AMERICAN DIETETIC ASSOCIATION, 620 North Michigan
Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

AMERICAN FOUNDATION FOR THE BLIND, INC., 15 West 16th
Street, New York, New York 10011

AMERICAN HEARING SOCIETY, 5217 Riverview Lane, Lisle,
Illinois 60532

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS, 335 East 45th Street,
New York, New York 10017

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 535 North Dearborn
Street, Chicago, Illinois 60610

AMERICAN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION, 251 Park
Avenue, S., New York, New York 10010

AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION, 7000 Chippewa Street,
St. Louis, Missouri 63119

AMERICAN ORTHOPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, 1790 Broadway,
New York, New York 10019

AMERICAN OSTEOPATHIC ASSOCIATION, 212 East Ohio Street,
Chicago, Illinois 60611

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, 2215 Constitution
Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

AMERICAN PHYSICAL THERAPY ASSOCIATION, 1750 Broadway,
New York, New York 10019

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, 1700 18th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1015 18th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 515 East Main
Street, Kent, Ohio 44240

AMERICAN SOCIAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1740 Broadway, New
York, New York 10019

DEPARTMENT OF HOME ECONOMICS, NEA, 1201 16th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH, 1800 North
Kent Street, Arlington, Virginia 22209

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, 1550
Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80203

NATIONAL HEALTH COUNCIL, 1740 Broadway, New York, New
York 10019

b) Natural Sciences

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE,
1515 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C.
20005

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICS TEACHERS, 1785
Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, 1155 16th Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, Broadway at 156th
Street, New York, New York 10032

AMERICAN GEOPHYSICAL UNION, 1707 L Street, N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 400 A Street, S.E.,
Washington, D.C. 20003

AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION, 2010 Massachusetts
Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, 3900
Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS, (AIChE),
345 East 47th Street, New York, New York 10017

AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, P.O. Box 6248,
Providence, Rhode Island 02904

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN GEOGRAPHERS, 1146 16th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

BIOPHYSICAL SOCIETY, Washington University School of
Medicine, 660 South Euclid, St. Louis, Missouri
63110

BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC., Department of
Botany, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New
Jersey 08903

CONSERVATION EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, Box 450, Madison,
Wisconsin 53701

FEDERATION OF AMERICAN SOCIETIES FOR EXPERIMENTAL
BIOLOGY, 9650 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland
20014

GEOCHEMICAL SOCIETY, Department of Geology, University
of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66044

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, P.O. Box 1719, Boulder,
Colorado 80302

INSTRUMENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 400 Stanwix Street,
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15222

MATHEMATICAL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1225 Connecticut
Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, 2101 Constitution
Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20418

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BIOLOGY TEACHERS, 1420 N
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS, 2201 M
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION, 111
West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS, 1201 16th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL SCIENCE TEACHERS ASSOCIATION, 1201 16th
Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

SCHOOL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS ASSOCIATION, INC.,
P.O. Box 246, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS, 33
South 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19103

c) Social Sciences

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE,
3937 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19104

AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Northwestern University,
629 Noyes Street, Evanston, Illinois 60201

AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, 1527 New
Hampshire Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 1200 17th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, 1722 N Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ASSOCIATION FOR ASIAN STUDIES, INC., 48 Lane Hall,
University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENTISTS, INC.,
University of Baton Rouge, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
70803

ECONOMIC HISTORY ASSOCIATION, 100 Trinity Place, New
York, New York 10006

FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION, 345 East 46th Street, New
York, New York 10017

MIDDLE STATES COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES, 1102
McHenry Drive, Arnel Hill, Glen Burnie, Maryland
21061

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF EDUCATION, Center for Advanced
Study in the Behavioral Sciences, Stanford,
California 94305

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE SOCIAL STUDIES, NEA, 1201
16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF SOCIAL STUDIES TEACHERS,
Roslindale High Schools, Roslindale, Massachusetts
02131

NEW ENGLAND PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, INC., University of Massachusetts, 100 Arlington, Massachusetts
02116

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN HISTORIANS, Indiana University, 112 North Bryan, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL PROBLEMS, P.O. Box 533, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556

SOUTHERN SOCIETY FOR PHILOSOPHY AND PSYCHOLOGY, Department of Philosophy, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida 33124

SOUTHERN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 30322

8) Other Associations

AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS ASSOCIATION, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE, 160 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

AMERICAN RECREATION SOCIETY, 1404 New York Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

CHILDREN'S BOOK COUNCIL, INC., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10010

COMMISSION ON VOLUNTARY SERVICE AND ACTION, 475 Riverside Drive, New York, New York 10027

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EDUCATIONAL SECRETARIES, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL, 111 North Canal Street, Chicago, Illinois 60606

NATIONAL PANHELLENIC CONFERENCE, 6311 Leonardo, Coral Gables, Florida 33146

NATIONAL RECREATION AND PARK ASSOCIATION, 1700 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006

NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL, 425 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

TEACHERS INSURANCE AND ANNUITY ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 730 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10017

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, INC., 345 East 46th Street, New York, New York 10017

g. TEST PUBLISHERS DIRECTORY

AVA PUBLICATIONS, INC., 11 Dorrance Street, Providence, Rhode Island 02903

ACADEMIC THERAPY PUBLICATIONS, 1539 Fourth Street, San Rafael, California 94901

ALLINGTON CORPORATION, 801 North Pitt Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

ALPHA EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATES, 122 Deerhurst Park Boulevard, Buffalo, New York 14217

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND RECREATION, 1201 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL DEFICIENCY, 5201 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20015

AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM (THE), P.O. Box 168, Iowa 52240

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036

AMERICAN GUIDANCE SERVICE, INC., Publishers' Building, Circle Pines, Minnesota 55014

AMERICAN INSTITUTES FOR RESEARCH, 8555 16th Street, Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

AMERICAN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (THE), Georgetown University, 3605 O Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007

ANN ARBOR PUBLISHERS, INC., 611 Church Street, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

ARDEN PRESS, P.O. Box 804, El Monte, California 91734

AUTOMATA CORPORATION, 2952 George Washington Way, Richland, Washington 99352

BAUSCH & LOMB, INC., Rochester, New York 14602

BEHAVIOR ARTS CENTER, 90 Calla Avenue, Flora Park, New York 11001

BEHAVIORAL PUBLICATIONS, INC., 2852 Broadway, New York, New York 10025

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, INC., 3000 Sand Hill Road, Menlo Park, California 94025

BOBBS-MERRILL COMPANY, INC. (THE), 4300 West 62nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY PRESS, Provo, Utah 84601

BROWN & ASSOCIATES, 252 Pleasantburg Building, P.O. Box 5092, Station B, Greenville, South Carolina 29606

BROWN (WILLIAM C.) COMPANY PUBLISHERS, 135 South Locust Street, Dubuque, Iowa 52001

BRUCE (MARTIN M.), PH.D., PUBLISHERS, 340 Oxford Road, New Rochelle, New York 10804

BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND SERVICE, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240

CTB/MCGRAW-HILL, Del Monte Research Park, Monterey, California 93940

CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, Sacramento, California 95814

CAL-STATE BOOKSTORE, 25776 Hillary Street, Hayward, California 94542

CAMPUS PUBLISHERS, 711 North University Avenue, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 4 Conant Square, Brandon, Vermont 05733

COLGATE UNIVERSITY TESTING SERVICE, Hamilton, New York 13346

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD, 888 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York 10019

COMBINED MOTIVATION EDUCATION SYSTEMS, INC., 6300 River Road, Rosemont, Illinois 60018

COMMUNICATION RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., Box 11012, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

CONCORDIA PUBLISHING HOUSE, 3558 South Jefferson Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63118

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS PRESS, INC., 577 College Avenue, Palo Alto, California 94306

CONTINUING EDUCATION OFFICE, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

COOPERATIVE TESTS AND SERVICES, Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

COUNSELOR RECORDINGS AND TESTS, Box 6184 Acklen Station, Nashville, Tennessee 37212

CREATIVE ARTS RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., P.O. Box 117, Monmouth, Oregon 97361

CRIPPLED CHILDREN AND ADULTS OF RHODE ISLAND, INC., Meeting Street School, 333 Grotto Avenue, Providence, Rhode Island 02906

CRITICAL THINKING PROJECT, School of Education, University of Illinois, 371 Education Builing, Urbana, Illinois 61801

DATA PROCESSING AND EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT CENTER, Kansas State Teachers College, 1200 Commercial Street, Emporia, Kansas 66802

DELAWARE COUNTY READING COUNCIL, Delaware County Public Schools, Curran Building, Second and Orange Streets, Media, Pennsylvania 19063

DENVER PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 414 14th Street, Denver, Colorado 80202

DEVELOPMENTAL READING DISTRIBUTORS, 1944 Sheridan Avenue, Laramie, Wyoming 82070

DEVEREUX FOUNDATION PRESS (THE), Devon, Pennsylvania 19333

EDCODYNE CORPORATION, One City Boulevard West, Suite 935, Orange, California 92668

EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL TESTING SERVICE, P.O. Box 7234, San Diego, California 92107

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENTAL LABORATORIES, INC., 284 East Pulaski Road, Huntington, New York 11743

EDUCATIONAL GUIDANCE, INC., P.O. Box 511, Main Station, Dearborn, Michigan 48120

EDUCATIONAL RECORDS BUREAU, 116 Maple Avenue, Greenwich, Connecticut 06830

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

EDUCATORS PUBLISHING SERVICE, INC., 75 Moulton Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

FAMILY LIFE PUBLICATIONS, INC., P.O. Box 427, Saluda, North Carolina 28773

FOLLETT EDUCATIONAL CORPORATION, 1010 West Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois 60607

FOLLETT'S MICHIGAN BOOKSTORE, INC., 322 South State Street,
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48108

FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH IN MENTAL DEVELOPMENT (THE), Box 1483,
Wilmington, Delaware 19899

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT TESTING SERVICE, American
Council on Education, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C.
20036

GRUNE & STRATTON, INC., 757 Third Avenue, New York, New York
10017

GUIDANCE TESTING ASSOCIATES, 6516 Shirley Avenue, Austin,
Texas 78752

HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH, INC., 757 Third Avenue, New York,
New York 10017

HARVARD UNIVERSITY PRESS, 79 Garden Street, Cambridge,
Massachusetts 02138

HIGGINS-WERTMAN ASSOCIATES, P.O. Box 9012, Delaware Station,
Albany, New York 12209

HIGH SCHOOL TESTING SERVICE, Measurement and Research Center,
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana 47907

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY, 110 Tremont Street, Boston,
Massachusetts 02107

HOUSTON TEST COMPANY, P.O. Box 35152, Houston, Texas 77035

ITT EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, INC., 55 West 42nd Street, New York,
New York 10036

INDIANA PUBLIC HEALTH FOUNDATION, INC., 1330 West Michigan
Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46207

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER, University of Chicago, 1225 East
60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637

INSTITUTE FOR PERSONALITY AND ABILITY TESTING, 1602 Coronado
Drive, Champaign, Illinois 61820

INSTITUTE OF CLINICAL ANALYSIS, 1000 East Broadway, Glendale,
California 91205

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS LABORATORY, Ohio State University,
1885 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, Armonk, New York
10504

2

INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITIES PRESS, INC., 239 Park Avenue, South, New York, New York 10003

INTERSTATE PRINTERS & PUBLISHERS, INC., (THE), 19-27 North Jackson Street, Danville, Illinois 61832

JOHNS HOPKINS PRESS (THE), Baltimore, Maryland 21218

JOSSEY-BASS INC., PUBLISHERS, 615 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California 94111

KLAMATH PRINTING COMPANY, 320 Lowell Street, Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601

L & L ASSOCIATES, P.O. Box 20473, Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

LADOCA PROJECT AND PUBLISHING FOUNDATION, INC., East 51st Avenue and Lincoln Street, Denver, Colorado 80216

LANGUAGE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, 175 East Delaware Place, Chicago, Illinois 60611

LEARNING TO LEARN SCHOOL, INC., 1936 San Marco Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida 32207

LYONS & CARNAHAN, 407 East 25th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60616

MKM, INC., 809 Kansas City Street, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

MCCANN ASSOCIATES, 2755 Philmont Avenue, Huntington Valley, Pennsylvania 19006

MCGRATH READING CLINIC, 15944 West McNichols Road, Detroit, Michigan 48235

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC., 330 West 42nd Street, New York, New York 10036

MACMILLAN COMPANY (THE), 866 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022

MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH DIVISION, University of Illinois, 307 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Illinois 61801

MEASUREMENT RESEARCH CENTER, INC., P.O. Box 30, Iowa City, Iowa 52242

MERRILL (CHARLES E.) PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1300 Alum Creek Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43216

MERRILL-PALMER INSTITUTE, 17 East Ferry Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48202

MIDDLE EAST CENTER, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112

MONITOR, P.O. Box 2337, Hollywood, California 90028

MONTANA READING CLINIC PUBLICATIONS, 517 Rimrock Road, Billings, Montana 59102

O'ROURKE PUBLICATIONS, P.O. Box 1118, Lake Alfred, Florida 33850

PERSONAL GROWTH PRESS, INC., 653 Longfellow Drive, Berea, Ohio 44017

PERSONNEL INSTITUTE, INC., 636 North La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90036

PERSONNEL PRESS, INC., 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

PERSONNEL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., 701 Metropolitan Building, 1407 Main Street, Dallas, Texas 75202

PREDICTION PRESS, P.O. Box 298, Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

PRENTICE-HALL, INC., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

PRIORITY INNOVATIONS, INC., P.O. Box 792, Skokie, Illinois 60076

PROGRAMMING SPECIALISTS, INC., P.O. Box 160, Brooklyn, New York 11234

PROGRAMS FOR EDUCATION, Box 85, Lumberville, Pennsylvania 18933

NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 4401 West 76th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR GEOGRAPHIC EDUCATION, Room 1226, 111 West Washington Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602

OCTOBER HOUSE, INC., 160 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10013

PSYCHODIAGNOSTIC TEST COMPANY, Box 528, East Lansing, Michigan 48823

PSYCHOLOGICAL CORPORATION (THE), 304 East 45th Street, New York, New York 10017

PSYCHOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS, INC., 5300 Hollywood Boulevard,
Los Angeles, California 90027

PSYCHOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS PRESS, 8830 West McNichols Road,
Detroit, Michigan 48221

PSYCHOLOGICAL RESOURCES SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 1430 West Peachtree
Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30309

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE CENTER OF PHILADELPHIA, 1500 Vine
Street, Philadelphia 19102

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, INC., 4311 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite
600, Los Angeles, California 90005

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES PRESS, 364 Fourteenth Street, Oakland,
California 94612

PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST SPECIALISTS, Box 1441, Missoula, Montana
59801

PSYCHOLOGISTS AND EDUCATORS PRESS, 419 Pendik, Jacksonville,
Illinois 62650

PSYCHOLOGY RESEARCH, Box 14, Technology Center, Chicago,
Illinois 60616

PSYCHOMETRIC AFFILIATES, Box 3167, Munster, Indiana 46321

PSYCHOMETRIC STUDIES, 23101 Twining Drive, Southfield,
Michigan 48075

PUBLIC PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION, 1313 East 60th Street, Chicago,
Illinois 60637

RAND MCNALLY & COMPANY, P.O. Box 7600, Chicago, Illinois
60680

RANDOM HOUSE, INC., 201 East 50th Street, New York, New York
10022

RESEARCH CONCEPTS, 1368 East Airport Road, Muskegon, Michigan
49444

RESEARCH MEDIA, INC., 4 Midland Avenue, Hicksville, New York
11801

RESEARCH PSYCHOLOGISTS PRESS, INC., 13 Greenwich Avenue,
Goshen, New York 10924

RICHARDSON, BELLOWS, HENRY & COMPANY, INC., 1140 Connecticut
Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

ROCHE PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE INSTITUTE, Roche Laboratories, Nutley, New Jersey 07110

ROCHESTER DATRONICS, INC., 1514 Third Avenue, S.E., Rochester, Minnesota 55901

SPECO EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, 107 Pittsburg, Dallas, Texas 75207

SCHOLASTIC TESTING SERVICE, INC., 480 Meyer Road, Bensenville, Illinois 60106

SCIENCE RESEARCH ASSOCIATES, INC., 259 East Erie Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611

SHEPHERD ASSOCIATES, 3475 West Freeway, P.O. Box 846, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

SHERIDAN PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, INC., P.O. Box 837, Beverly Hills, California 90213

SHUFORD-MASSENGILL CORPORATION (THE), 4 Lincoln Terrace, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173

SLOSSON EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS, 140 Pine Street, East Aurora, New York 14052

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC, Pennsylvania State University, 110 Psychology Building, University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

SPRINGER PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10003

STANFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, Stanford, California 94305

STANWIX HOUSE, INC., 3020 Chartiers Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15204

STEVENS, THUROW & ASSOCIATES, INC., 105 West Adam Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603

STOELTING COMPANY, 424 North Homan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60624

STRATTON-CHRISTIAN PRESS, Box 1055, University Place Station, Des Moines, Iowa 50311

TACA DEVELOPMENT FUND, University of Missouri, 8001 Natural Bridge, St. Louis, Missouri 63121

TAV SELECTION SYSTEM, 12807 Arminta Street, North Hollywood, California 91605

TEACHERS COLLEGE PRESS, 502 West 121st Street, New York, New York 10027

TESTSCOR, INC., 2312 Snelling Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Washington, D.C. 20402

UNITED STATES TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, Washington, D.C. 20210

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE, 360 State Street, West Lafayette, Indiana 47906

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PRESS, 2223 Fulton Street, Berkeley, California 94720

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS (THE), Urbana, Illinois 61801

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS, 2037 University Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS SALES, Ohio State University, 2500 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210

VOCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY RESEARCH, Elliot Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

WESTERN PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES, 12031 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90025

WILLIAM, LYNDE & WILLIAMS, 153 East Erie Street, Painesville, Ohio 44077

WINTER HAVEN LIONS RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., P.O. Box 111, Winter Haven, Florida 33880

h. EDUCATIONAL GUIDES TO INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

EDUCATORS PROGRESS SERVICE INC., Randolph, Wisconsin 53956
Publications Include:
Educators Guide to Free Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Materials
Educators Guide to Free Guidance Material
Educators Guide to Free Science Material
Educators Guide to Free Films

NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 3036 University Avenue, S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414
Index to Bibliographies and Resource Materials

NATIONAL INFORMATION CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL MEDIA, University of Southern California, University Park, Los Angeles, California 90007
Publications Include:
Index to Ecology (Multimedia)

Index to Psychology (Multimedia)
Index to Educational Slides
Index to Educational Records
Index to 8mm Motion Cartridges
Index to Educational Videotapes
Index to Educational Overhead Transparencies
Index to Educational Audiotapes
Index to 16mm Educational Films
Index to 35mm Educational Films
Index to Producers and Distributors (Non-media)

WESTINGHOUSE LEARNING CORPORATION, 100 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017
Learning Directory: The Comprehensive Guide to Instructional Material in All Media

i. INDIAN ASSOCIATION PUBLICATIONS

AMERICAN INDIAN CRAFTS AND CULTURE, P.O. Box 3538, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74152 Ten issues yearly

AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE CENTER JOURNAL, U.C.L.A., 3221 Campbell Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90066 Quarterly

AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE RESEARCH CENTER, Blue Cloud Abbey, Marvin, South Dakota 57251

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN HISTORY, Integrated Educator's Association, 343 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604

HIGHLIGHTS IN INDIAN EDUCATION, Office of American Indian Affairs, United States Office of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202

FEDERATION OF SURVIVAL SCHOOLS (A.I.M.), Heart of the Earth School, Minneapolis, Minnesota

INDIAN EDUCATION NEWSLETTER, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202 Monthly

INDIAN EDUCATION NEWSLETTER, Southwest Center for Human Relations Studies, Norman, Oklahoma 73069

INDIAN HISTORIAN, American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, California 94117 Quarterly

INSTITUTE OF INDIAN STUDIES BULLETIN, University of South Dakota, P.O. Box 73, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota 57069

INTERNATIONAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL BULLETIN, T.R.I.B.E, Inc., Bar Harbor, Maine 04609

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION, College of Education, Center for Indian Education, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281 Three issues yearly

LEGISLATIVE REVIEW, Indian Legal Information Development Service, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036

NAHOW, The Native American Program, University of Illinois, Box 4348, Chicago, Illinois 60680

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF AMERICAN INDIANS BULLETIN, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D.C. 20036

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON INDIAN OPPORTUNITY NEWS, 726 Jackson Place, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20506 Twelve times

THE NORTHIAN, Society for Indian and Northern Education, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

NORTHIAN NEWSLETTER, Society for Indian and Northern Education, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada

THE SENTINEL, National Congress of American Indians, 1346 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. Quarterly

SMOKE SIGNALS, Department of the Interior, Room 4004, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Washington, D.C. 20204 Bimonthly

TAWOW (Canadian Indian Cultural Magazine), Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Cultural Development Section, 400 Laurer Avenue, West, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Quarterly

WASSAJA, American Indian Historical Society, 1451 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, California 94117

THE WEEWISH TREE (Young Indian Children's Magazine), 1451 Masonic Avenue, San Francisco, California 94117 Seven issues yearly

j. INDIAN EDUCATION RESOURCES CENTER (B.I.A.), 123 Fourth Street, S.W., P.O. Box 1788, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

k. NATIONAL INDIAN TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTER, 2121 South Mill Avenue, Suite 204, Tempe, Arizona 85282

l. NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION, Consulting Offices, 152 Cross Road, Waterford, Connecticut 06385 or the local affiliated organization: the STATE SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION

m. THE INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS BOARD, Department of the Interior, Room 4004, Washington, D.C. 20204

n. NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN, 1834 Connecticut Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009

o. U.S. CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION, BUREAU OF INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL PROGRAMS

NATIONAL OFFICE: Bureau of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs, U.S. Civil Service Commission, 1900 E Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20415

ALABAMA, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA AND TENNESSEE OFFICE: 1340 Spring Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20415

CONNECTICUT, MAINE, MASSACHUSETTS, NEW HAMPSHIRE, RHODE ISLAND AND VERMONT OFFICE: Post Office and Courthouse Building, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA, OHIO AND WISCONSIN OFFICE: Federal Office Building, 230 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604

ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA AND TEXAS OFFICE: 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202

COLORADO, MONTANA, NORTH DAKOTA, UTAH, SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING OFFICE: Building 20, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225

NEW JERSEY, NEW YORK, PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS OFFICE: New Federal Building, 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York 10007

DELAWARE, MARYLAND, PENNSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA OFFICE: Federal Building, 600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106

IOWA, KANSAS, MISSOURI AND NEBRASKA OFFICE: 1256 Federal Building, 1520 Market Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63103

ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, HAWAII, NEVADA AND THE PACIFIC OVERSEAS OFFICE: Federal Building, Box 36010, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California 94102

ALASKA, IDAHO, OREGON AND WASHINGTON OFFICE: Federal Building, 26th Floor, 915 Second Avenue, Seattle, Washington 98174

p. BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, AREA OFFICES

NEBRASKA AND NORTH DAKOTA OFFICE: Aberdeen Area Office, 820 South Main Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

COLORADO AND NEW MEXICO OFFICE: Albuquerque Area Office, P.O.
Box 8327, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

KANSAS AND WESTERN OKLAHOMA OFFICE: Anadarko Area Office,
Federal Building, Box 368, Anadarko, Oklahoma 73005

MONTANA AND WYOMING OFFICE: Billings Area Office, 316 North
26th Street, Billings, Montana 59101

ALASKA OFFICE: Juneau Area Office, Box 3-8000, Juneau,
Alaska 99801

MINNESOTA, WISCONSIN, MICHIGAN AND IOWA OFFICE: Minneapolis
Area Office, 831 Second Avenue, South, Minneapolis,
Minnesota 55502

EASTERN OKLAHOMA OFFICE: Muskogee Area Office, Federal
Building, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

NAVAJOLAND OFFICE: Navajo Area Office, P.O. Box 1060,
Gallup, New Mexico 87301

ARIZONA, NEVADA AND UTAH OFFICE: Phoenix Area Office, P.O.
Box 7007, Phoenix, Arizona 85011

IDAHO, WASHINGTON AND OREGON OFFICE, Portland Area Office,
P.O. Box 3785, Portland, Oregon 97208

CALIFORNIA OFFICE: Sacramento Area Office, 2800 Cottage Way,
Sacramento, California 95825

FLORIDA AND MISSISSIPPI OFFICE: Eastern Area Office, 6075
Stirling Road, Hollywood, Florida 33024

NATIONAL OFFICE: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of
Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. 20245

q. U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION (H.E.W.)

NATIONAL OFFICE: Office of Education, Division of Indian
Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C.
20202

MAINE, VERMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE, MASSACHUSETTS, CONNECTICUT AND
RHODE ISLAND OFFICE: J.F.K. Federal Building, Boston,
Massachusetts 02203

NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, DELAWARE, VIRGIN ISLANDS AND PUERTO RICO
OFFICE: 26 Federal Plaza, New York, New York 10007

PENNSYLVANIA, WEST VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND WASHINGTON,
D.C. OFFICE: 3535 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
19101

KENTUCKY, TENNESSEE, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI AND FLORIDA OFFICE: 50 Seventh Street, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30323

WISCONSIN, MICHIGAN, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, OHIO AND MINNESOTA OFFICE: 300 South Wacher Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60606

NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA, TEXAS, ARKANSAS AND LOUISIANA OFFICE: 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202

NEBRASKA, KANSAS, IOWA AND MISSOURI OFFICE: 601 East 12th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64106

MONTANA, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA, WYOMING, UTAH AND COLORADO OFFICE: 1961 Stout Street, Denver, Colorado 80202

CALIFORNIA, NEVADA AND ARIZONA OFFICE: 50 Fulton Street, San Francisco, California 94102

OREGON, WASHINGTON, IDAHO AND ALASKA OFFICE: 1321 Second Avenue, Seattle, Washington 98101

r. UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES WITH TEACHER TRAINING FACILITIES

Contact local universities' or colleges' departments which handle consultant services.

s. FOUNDATIONS

1) Funding of Indian Projects

HAHN FOUNDATION, c/o Southern California First National Bank, P.O. Box 109, San Diego, California 92112 (Southwest only)

HANCOCK FOUNDATION, 3000 Sandhill Road, Menlo Park, California 94925 (West Coast only)

THE AKBAR FUND, INC., 111 East Wacker Drive, Suite 2208, Chicago, Illinois 60601

CULPEPER FOUNDATION, INC., 866 United Nations Plaza, Room 408, New York, New York 10017

DONNER FOUNDATION, INC., 60 East 42nd Street, New York, New York 10017

THE FORD FOUNDATION, 320 East 43rd Street, New York, New York 10017

2) Funding for Minority Education Projects

FOREMOST-MCKESSON FOUNDATION, INC., One Post Street, San
Francisco, California 94104

3) Funding for Educational Buildings

OLIN FOUNDATION, INC., 99 Park Avenue, 16th Floor, New
York, New York 10016

4) Funding for Early Childhood Education Programs

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, 437 Madison Avenue, New
York, New York 10022

THE NEW WORLD FOUNDATION, 100 East 85th Street, New York,
New York 10028

5) Funding for Elementary Education Programs

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, 437 Madison Avenue, New
York, New York 10022

INITIAL TEACHING ALPHABET FOUNDATION, INC., 52 Vanderbilt
Avenue, New York, New York 10017

JDR, 3RD FUND, INC., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 1034, New
York, New York 10020 (education in "the arts")

SNYDER FUND, c/o Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New
York, 23 Wall Street, New York, New York 10015

6) Funds for Secondary Education Programs

THE ALVORD FOUNDATION, 200 World Center Building,
Washington, D.C. 20006

THE ANNENBERG FUND, INC., P.O. Box 750, 250 King of
Prussia Road, Radnor, Pennsylvania 19088

BISSELL FOUNDATION, 29 Ten Acre Lane, West Hartford,
Connecticut 06107

BRANDT FOUNDATION, 250 West 42nd Street, New York, New
York 10036

THE BREECH FOUNDATION, 12223 Telegraph Road, Detroit,
Michigan 48239

BRESLIN FOUNDATION, P.O. Box 87, 641 Wilmington Trust
Building, Wilmington, Delaware 19801

BROWN JR. CHARITABLE TRUST, c/o Mercantile-Safe Deposit
and Trust Company, P.O. Box 2257, Baltimore, Maryland
21203

ECHLIN FOUNDATION, 875 East Camino Real, Apartment 10-H,
Boco Raton, Florida 33432

EVANS FOUNDATION, INC., 300 Park Avenue, New York, New
York 10022

FIRMAN FUND, 100 Erieview Plaza, 36th Floor, Cleveland,
Ohio 44114

FORD FOUNDATION, Porter Street, Lakeville, Connecticut
06039

FRIBOURG FOUNDATION, INC., Two Broadway, New York, New
York 10004

THE FULLER FOUNDATION, INC., 2408 Continental Life
Building, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

GIORDANO FOUNDATION, INC., 76 Beaver Street, New York, New
York 10005

GREENWALL FOUNDATION, INC., 245 Park Avenue, 31st Floor,
New York, New York 10017

HALLMARK EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, P.O. Box 437, Twenty-
Fifth and McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Missouri
64141

INDEPENDENCE FOUNDATION, 2500 Philadelphia National Bank
Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

THE IRELAND FOUNDATION, P.O. Box 1498, 555 West Goodale
Street, Columbus, Ohio 43216

THE JDR 3RD FUND INC., 50 Rockefeller Plaza, Room 1034,
New York, New York 10020 (education in "the arts")

THE KIDDER PEABODY FOUNDATION, Ten Hanover Square, New
York, New York 10005

THE KNAPP FUND, INC., 460 Park Avenue, 14 Floor, New York,
New York 10022

LAKEVIEW FUND, INC., High Winds, Bryam Lake Road, Mount
Kisco, New York 10549

THE LEBENSFELD FOUNDATION, 45 Rockefeller Plaza, New York,
New York 10020

THE MAILMAN FOUNDATION, INC., 460 Park Avenue, New York,
New York 10022

MCDONNELL FOUNDATION, INC., P.O. Box 516, St. Louis,
Missouri 63166

MCSHAIN CHARITIES, INC., 540 North 17th Street, Philadephia, Pennsylvania 19130

MERRILL TRUST, P.O. Box 485, Ithaca, New York 14850

MONELL FOUNDATION, c/o West Barrett Brown, 80 Pine Street, New York, New York 10005

MYER-TEXTILES FOUNDATION, INC., P.O. Box 699, Gastonia, North Carolina 28052

OLIVETTI FOUNDATION, INC., 28 State Street, 29th Floor, Boston, Massachusetts 02109

THE PAULUCCI FAMILY FOUNDATION, 525 Lake Avenue, South, Duluth, Minnesota 55802

PERKINS MEMORIAL FOUNDATION, 660 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10021

PEW JR. CHARITABLE TRUST, c/o The Glenmede Trust Company, 1520 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

THE PLUMSOCK FUND, c/o John G. Rauch, Jr., 1000 Fletcher Trust Building, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

SALOMON BROTHERS FOUNDATION, INC., One New York Plaza, New York, New York 10004

SCHLITZ FOUNDATIONS, INC., 235 West Galena Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

SCHWARTZ FOUNDATION, INC., 2625 Concord Pike, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

SEYMOUR AND TROESTER FOUNDATION, 876 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pointe Park, Michigan 48230

SNYDER FUND, c/o Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 23 Wall Street, New York, New York 10015

THE SOUTH BRANCH FOUNDATION, 53 Maple Avenue, Morristown, New Jersey 07960

SWIFT COMPANY, INC., Charitable Trust, 1248 Research Boulevard, P.O. Box 28252, St. Louis, Missouri 63103

TAYLOR FOUNDATION, 1670 Denver Club Building, Denver, Colorado 80202

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS FOUNDATION, P.O. Box 5474, Dallas, Texas 75222

THOMPSON COMPANY FUND, INC., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017

TUCKER FOUNDATION, INC., P.O. Box 549, Mount Kisco, New York 10549

WALLACE FUND, INC., High Winds, Byram Lake Road, Mount Kisco, New York 10549

WARREN FOUNDATION, P.O. Box 45372, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145

WEISS FOUNDATION, INC., One Fairchild Court, Planview, New York 11803

WHITE FOUNDATION, c/o John H. McCortney, 1819 North Major Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60639

7) Funding for Vocational Education Programs

ALDEN TRUST, 370 Main Street, Suite 1250, Worcester, Massachusetts 01608

ASARCO FOUNDATION, 120 Broadway, New York, New York 10005

ROSENTHAL FOUNDATION, c/o Leighton A. Rosenthal, 1768 East 25th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

WILKIE BROTHERS FOUNDATION, 254 North Laurel Avenue, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016

t. CENTER FOR INDIAN EDUCATION, College of Education, Farmer Education Building, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281

u. OFFICE OF CHILD NUTRITION DIVISION (U.S.D.A.), Director, Child Nutrition Division, Food and Nutrition Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C. 20250

v. BUREAU OF OUTDOOR RECREATION (U.S.D.I.)

ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS OFFICE: 148 Cain Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30303

ALASKA, IDAHO, OREGON AND WASHINGTON OFFICE: 10000 Second Avenue, Seattle, Washington 98104

ARIZONA, CALIFORNIA, HAWAII, NEVADA, UTAH AND THE PACIFIC ISLANDS OFFICE: Box 36062, 450 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California 94102

ARKANSAS, LOUISIANA, NEW MEXICO, OKLAHOMA AND TEXAS OFFICE: 5301 Central Avenue, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87108

COLORADO, IOWA, KANSAS, MISSOURI, NEBRASKA, NORTH DAKOTA, SOUTH DAKOTA AND WYOMING OFFICE: Building 41, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado 80225

CONNECTICUT, DELAWARE, MAINE, MARYLAND, NEW HAMPSHIRE, NEW JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, RHODE ISLAND, VERMONT, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA OFFICE: Federal Building, 600 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

ILLINOIS, INDIANA, IOWA, MICHIGAN, MINNESOTA, OHIO AND WISCONSIN OFFICE: 3853 Research Park Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

w. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Professional Assistance--Educational Program Coordinator, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20506

x. NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART, Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. 20506

y. OFFICE OF CHILD DEVELOPMENT (H.E.W.), Same regional offices as the: OFFICE OF EDUCATION

z. ASSOCIATION ON AMERICAN INDIAN AFFAIRS, INC., 432 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016

Z. MATERIALS THAT COULD SERVE AS AIDS IN THE SETTING UP OF A CONTRACT SCHOOL

This section lists books and journal articles that will assist in specific areas of interest and in the general educational area. The addresses of the book publishers in this section may be found in Section Y, Number 100, Part b. The following organizations will be identified by these initials:

Government Agencies:

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, Public Inquiries, Room 15-C-20 Parklawn Building, 5600 Fisher's Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852 . . . . A.D.M.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tempe, Arizona 85281. . . . . A.S.U.

CENTER FOR INDIAN EDUCATION, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281 . . . . C. for I.E.

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER, Educational Documents Reproduction Service, Box 190, Arlington, Virginia 22210. . . . E.R.I.C.

JOURNAL OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281. . . . . J.A.I.E.

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH, Division of Public Information, OD, Room 2B 10 Building 31, 90000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, Maryland 20014 . . . . N.I.H.

NEBRASKA'S DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, 233 South Tenth Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508 . . . . D.E. (Neb)

NEVADA'S DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, State Capitol Building, Carson City, Nevada 89701 . . . . D.E. (Nev)

OFFICE OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, Publications' Unit, Room G 311 H.E.W. South Building, 330 C Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201 . . . . . O.H.D.

SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 . . . . S.D.

UNITED STATES CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION . . . . C.S.C.

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION, Publications, Administration Services Division, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202. . . O.E.

UNITED STATES PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON MENTAL RETARDATION, ROB #3, Seventh and D Street, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250 . . . . . P.C.M.R.

Organizations:

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 50 East Huron Street, Chicago, Illinois 60611 . . . . A.L.A.

COUNCIL OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITY PLANNERS, INTERNATIONAL, 29 West Woodruff Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43210. . . . . C.E.F.P.

ASSOCIATION OF TEACHER EDUCATORS, Suite 1201, 1701 K Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006 . . . . A.T.E.

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH SERVICE, INC., 1815 North Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22209. . . . . E.R.S., Inc.

FAR WEST LABORATORY FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, Hotel Claremont, Berkeley, California . . . . F.W.L.E.R.D.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS, 1904 Association Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091. . . . . N.A.S.S.P.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG CHILDREN . . . N.A.E.Y.C.

WESTINGHOUSE LEARNING CORPORATION, 100 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017 . . . . W.L.C.

101. What Materials Would Give Reasons For Community Control Of Education?

Arizona State University. THE CHILD/THE COMMUNITY/THE FUTURE: EDUCATION. 9180 A.D.

Bell, T. H. BUILDING A STRONGER AMERICA THROUGH A MORE VIABLE HOME-SCHOOL PARTNERSHIP. 1975, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 981

Biglin, J. E. and W. Pratt. INDIAN PARENT INVOLVEMENT IN EDUCATION: A BASIC SOURCE BOOK. 1973, 126 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 076 273

Hiernstra, R. THE EDUCATIVE COMMUNITY: LINKING THE COMMUNITY, SCHOOL, AND FAMILY. Cliffs Notes

McKinley, F. et al. WHO SHOULD CONTROL INDIAN EDUCATION? 1969, F.W.L.E.R.D.

Murray, A. PARENT POWER IN THE SCHOOLS. 1974, 60 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 475

PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT IN TITLE I ESEA, WHY? WHAT? HOW? 1972, 12 pages, S.D. #HE 5.237:37094

102. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Setting Up A Community Education Organization?

Bridge, R. G. PARENT DECISION MAKING IN AN EDUCATION VOUCHER SYSTEM. 1974, 32 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 656

Buchanan, J. EDUCATION AND POLITICS: A SHOT GUN WEDDING. 1973, 39 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 075 516

Coon, G. et al. THE ROLE OF A COMMUNITY COMMITTEE IN AN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROJECT. 1974, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 722

E.R.I.C. PLANNING HANDBOOK: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO LONG-RANGE ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING FOR SCHOOL BOARDS AND ADMINISTRATORS. 1973, 24 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 064

French, L. L. THE ROLE OF A SCHOOL BOARD ATTORNEY. 1975, 3 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 029

McGrath, J. T. et al. A HANDBOOK FOR ARIZONA SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS. 1964, Arizona State University

N.A.S.S.P. ROBERT'S RULES OF ORDER, NEWLY REVISED.

Norris, L. POLITICS OF LOCAL CONTROL: RAMAN NAVAJO COMMUNITY FORMS A SCHOOL. 1973, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 076 269

O.E. MEETING PARENTS HALFWAY: A GUIDE FOR SCHOOLS. O.E. #72-179

O.E. PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT IN TITLE I, E.S.E.A. O.E. #74-07105

Pierson, H. L. SHAPING THE SCHOOLS: A GUIDE TO BOARDMANSHIP, REVISED 1973, 145 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 872

Schutch, M. TO START A SCHOOL. Plan-Facilities Laboratory

Stout, I. W. and W. T. Pratt. INTRODUCTION TO SCHOOL BOARD TRAINING: ENGLISH TEXT TO ACCOMPANY SLIDES AND TAPES. NAVAJO SCHOOL BOARD TRAINING PROJECT. 1972, 31 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 068 232

Wiles, D. K and H. Conley. SCHOOL BOARDS: THEIR POLICY-MAKING RELEVANCE. 1974, 24 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 022

Zeigler, H. THE STATE OF SCHOOL GOVERNANCE. 1974, 19 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 719

103. What Source Materials Could Be Used In Determining Community Education Goals?

A.L.A. STUDYING THE COMMUNITY. 1960, 128 pages

Baumel, C. P. et al. THE COMMUNITY SURVEY. 1964, 65 pages, Iowa State University Press

Biggs, K. K. A PROCESS FOR REVALIDATION OF COMMUNITY-BASED GOALS, VOLUME III. 1974, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 958

Carithero, P. HOW TO CONDUCT LOW COST SURVEYS: A PROFILE OF SCHOOL SURVEY AND POLLING PROCEDURES. 1974, 64 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 563

Jordan, W. N. THE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY: PARTNERS IN EDUCATION (A WAY TO DETERMINE NEEDS AND SET GOALS). Second Edition, 1973, 53 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 960

Smith, G. D. INTEREST INVENTORY OF 160 RURAL STUDENTS IN GRADES 1 THROUGH 8. 1974, 15 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 338

104. Where Can Materials On Evaluating Schools Be Found?

A.L.A. POLICIES AND PROCEDURES FOR SELECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS.

A.S.U. ADMINISTRATIVE EVALUATION. 1975

Codey, W. W. EVALUATION METHODOLOGY FOR SCHOOL PRACTICES. 1974, 19 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 926

E.R.I.C. OPPORTUNITY TO IMPROVE INDIAN EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS OPERATED BY THE BIA REPORT TO THE CONGRESS. 1972, 40 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 064 006

E.R.S., Inc. EVALUATING ADMINISTRATIVE PERFORMANCE. 1974, 125 pages

E.R.S., Inc. THE EVALUATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS. 1974, 44 pages

E.R.S., Inc. THE EVALUATION OF TEACHERS. 1974, 18 pages

Jeffery, J. R. INFORMATION NEEDS TO SUPPORT AN EVALUATION PROCESS FOR B.I.A. SEDUCATION PROGRAMS. 1972, 38 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 070 559

N.A.S.S.P. ADMINISTRATIVE APPRAISAL: A STEP TO IMPROVED LEADERSHIP.

Polhemus, W. D. TEACHER EVALUATION: PROCESS ACCOUNTABILITY. A PRACTICAL APPROACH TO ASSESSING STAFF COMPETENCE. 1975, 12 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 688

Saif, P. S. ON EVALUATION: FOR ADMINISTRATORS. 1974, 35 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 970

Saif, P. S. ON EVALUATION: FOR MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF EDUCATION. 1974, 21 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 971

Saif, P. S. TEACHER EVALUATIONS. 1974, 12 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 974

Wells, V. ON EVALUATION: FOR PARENTS. 1970, 29 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 989

105. What Materials Could Be Used To Evaluate: Libraries, Instructional Materials, Secondary Education Programs, And College Programs?

AIDS TO MEDIA SELECTION FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. 1974, 84 pages, SD #HE 5.234:34045/2

A.L.A. CRITERIA OF EXCELLENCE CHECKLIST.

Campbell, E. K. CONTENT ANALYSIS: A TOOL FOR CHOOSING TEXTS. 1973, 4 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 964

Christine, E. R. SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA SERVICES EVALUATED: A SAMPLE INSTRUMENT. 1975, 9 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 952

E.R.I.C. NEEDS CHECKLIST FOR CAREER EDUCATION. 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 564

E.R.I.C. THE NON-TRADITIONAL COLLEGE: HOW TO DETERMINE MINIMUM STANDARDS. 1974, 20 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 610

E.R.I.C. READING PROGRAMS IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL: A CHECKLIST FOR EVALUATION. 1973, 15 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 823

E.R.I.C. STANDARDS FOR PROGRAM EVALUATION: EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN. 1974, 45 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 721

E.R.I.C. STANDARDS FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES: MEDIA PROGRAMS 1972-75. 1975, 25 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 637

O.E. AIDS TO MEDIA SELECTION FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. O.E. #74-21002

O.E. EMPHASIS ON EXCELLENCE IN SCHOOL MEDIA PROGRAMS. O.E. #74-21104

O.E. HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES INVENTORY AND CLASSIFICATION MANUAL. 1973, O.E. #74-1424

O.E. SUPPLEMENT TO AIDS TO MEDIA SELECTION FOR STUDENTS. O.E. #74-21001

SUPPLEMENT TO AIDS TO MEDIA SELECTION FOR STUDENTS AND TEACHERS. 1973, 72 pages, SD #HE 5.234:34045

106. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Determining The Present And Future Educational Plans?

Hickey, H. W. et al. THE ROLE OF THE SCHOOL IN COMMUNITY EDUCATION. 1969, 133 pages, Pendell Publishers

Jenkins, K. D. COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION AND THE PRINCIPAL. 1975, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 691

N.A.S.S.P. SCHOOL COMMUNICATIONS: DUTIES AND DANGERS.

Pendell Publishers. COMMUNITY EDUCATION: FORM PROGRAM TO PROCESS. 1972, 275 pages

Weischadle, D. E. PLANNING FOR COMMUNITY EDUCATION, 1974, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 712

Whitt, R. L. A HANDBOOK FOR THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL DIRECTOR. 1971, 133 pages, Pendell Publishers

107. Where Can Materials On Formulating Educational Policy And Curriculum Be Found?

Burcham, M. CURRICULUM MAKE AND TAKE, K-12: REPORT OF A SUMMER INSTITUTE. 1974, 61 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 621

E.R.I.C. GOAL DEVELOPMENT IN EDUCATION: A PLANNING HANDBOOK FOR SCHOOL DISTRICTS. HANDBOOK SERIES ON COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING FOR LOCAL EDUCATION DISTRICTS, NO. 2. 1974, 77 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 756

E.R.I.C. "HOW DO YOU START A MINI-SCHOOL?" MINI-SCHOOL NEWS. Vol. 4, No. 6, January 1975, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 264

E.R.I.C. PLANNING FOR PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION--A PROCESS GUIDE INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING SERIES. 1975, 123 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 741

Howea, K. L. PATHWAYS AND PITFALLS IN INTRODUCING CHANGE. 1975, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 462

Jordan, R. N. and K. L. Biggs. FROM GOALS TO ACTION, YOUR SCHOOL HAS SET GOALS, NOW WHAT. 1974, 39 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 959

Knoep, R. and R. O'Reilly. PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING IN CURRICULUM. 1975, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 684

Lawrence, Sister M. GEARING UP FOR CURRICULUM CHANGE A CHANCE FOR EVERY CHILD: ASSESSING NEEDS THROUGH SPECIFIC GOALS. 1975, 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 147

N.A.S.S.P. FACTORS THAT FACILITATE AND LIMIT CHANGE.

N.A.S.S.P. SOME CHALLENGES OF CURRICULUM CHANGE.

Neihart, M. and E. McGuire. MODEL FOR CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT: A RESOURCE MANUAL. 1972, 22 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 092 427

108. What Materials Could Provide Guides To Indian Educational Policy?

Adams, E. C. AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION. 1946, King Crown Press

Antell, W. CULTURE, PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS, AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATUS IN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT FOR NATIVE AMERICANS. 1974, National Laboratory Publishers

A.S.U. AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION (ANTHOLOGY)

Bishop, R. E. OPEN CONCEPT SCHOOL FOR INDIAN EDUCATION. 1975, 49 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 894

Bryde, J. F. AN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION. 1974, 53 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 003

Deloria, V. (Jr.) et al. CONTEMPORARY ISSUES OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. 1974, 50 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 137

Indian Historian, The. THE AMERICAN INDIAN READER: ANTHROPOLOGY; EDUCATION; LITERATURE; HISTORY AND CURRENT AFFAIRS.

Locke, P. THEORETICAL CONSTRUCT OF THE IDEAL SCHOOL SYSTEM FOR AMERICAN INDIANS. . . KINDERGARTEN THROUGH LIFE. 30 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 073 900

MacLean, H. A REVIEW OF INDIAN EDUCATION IN NORTH AMERICA. 149 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 068 257

Prince, H. J. OPEN-CONCEPT SCHOOL, FOR INDIAN EDUCATION, SAULT STE. MARIE: MICHIGAN, TITLE III ESEA 1973-74 EXTERNAL EVALUATION REPORT. 1974, 67 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 893

Sawyer, T. E. CRISIS IN RED AND WHITE--AN EDUCATIONAL DILEMMA, POSITION PAPER. 1973, 39 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 075 161

Schumacher, C. M. A TEACHER'S GUIDE TO: INDIANS AND THE OUTDOOR CLASSROOM. 1974, 35 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 149

Schusky, E. THE RIGHT TO BE INDIAN. The Indian Historian

109. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Setting Up The School's Educational Policy?

Creedon, L. P. A STUDENT CENTERED LEARNING SYSTEM: AN OVERVIEW. 1974, 29 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 804

D. E. (Nebraska) OUTDOOR EDUCATION.

E.R.I.C. BASIC QUALITY EDUCATION: A REPORT. 1975, 128 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 946

E.R.I.C. CREATIVITY AT THE SCHOOL. 1973, 132 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 818

E.R.I.C. SCHOOL CURRICULUM DESIGN FOR THE 1980's, THE POSSIBILITIES FOR TOMORROW'S SCHOOL: A PROPOSED PROGRAM FOR THE 1980's. 1974, 238 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 660

Glasser, W. SCHOOLS WITHOUT FAILURE. 1968, Harper and Row

N.A.S.S.P. THE 80's, WHERE WILL THE SCHOOLS BE?

N.A.S.S.P. TOMORROW'S SCHOOLS: IMAGES AND PLANS.

N.A.S.S.P. QUALITY EDUCATION--THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE.

Neill, A. S. SUMMERHILL: A RADICAL APPROACH TO CHILD REARING. 1960, Hont Publishers

Nelson, J. OPEN MINDED, THOUGHT-FILLED EDUCATION. 1972, 104 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 068 166

Rich. NEW DIRECTIONS IN EDUCATIONAL POLICY. Cliff Notes, Inc.

Rogers, C. R. FREEDOM TO LEARN. 1969, C. E. Merrill Company

S.D. PROFILES IN QUALITY EDUCATION. S.D. #HE 5.237:37018

Weber, D. HUTCHINS AND CONANT: A CONTRAST IN EDUCATIONAL VIEWS. 1965, Arizona State University

110. What Are Some Examples Of Educational Policy?

A.D.M. RESEARCH REPORT II: HELPING SCHOOLS HELP CHILDREN. A.D.M. # 74-33

Antes, J. A. A SUPPORTIVE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT. 1972, January, Vol. 11, No. 2, pages 5-12 of Journal of American Indian Education

Conner, F. P. et al. COMPETENCY-BASED PROGRAMMING. Teachers College, Columbia University

Devin-Sheehan, L. and V. L. Aleen. PEER TUTURING IN ONE-ROOM SCHOOLS. 1975, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 625

E.R.I.C. 25 ACTION LEARNING SCHOOLS. 1974, 46 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 299

Hall, M. COMPETENCY-BASED EDUCATION IN OREGON: AN OVERVIEW. 1975, 12 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 026

Klaus, D. J. PATTERNS OF PEER TUTORING. 1975, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 356

Lee. DIAGNOSTIC TEACHING. E/K/N/E. A.T.E.

N.A.S.S.P. THE N.A.S.S.P. MODEL SCHOOL ACTION PROGRAM.

N.A.S.S.P. SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT AND LEARNING

O.E. POSITIVE APPROACHES TO DROPOUT PREVENTION. O.E. # 73-12300

S.D. CROSS-AGE TEACHING. Ontario, California, 1973, 6 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 18.12:On 8

Sher, J. P. etaal. PUBLIC EDUCATION IN RURAL AMERICA. 1975, 19 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 579

111. Could Alternative Schools Provide A Model For Establishing An Educational Policy?

Ascheim, S. et al. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS: A PRACTICAL MANUAL REVISED. 1973, 121 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 720

Deturk, P. H. P.S. 2001: THE STORY OF THE PASADENA ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL. 1974, 143 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 663

Fitzgerald, P. and T. Davis. AN ALTERNATIVE TO FAILURE. 1974, Vol. 13, No. 2, ppages 1-3 of Journal of American Indian Education

Harch, J. et al. ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION, OPTIONAL LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS, A CATALOG OF SCHOOLS AND PROGRAMS. 1974, 81 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 666

Janssen, K. C. MATTER OF CHOICE: A FORD FOUNDATION REPORT ON ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS. 1971, 31 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 744

Jekel, J. R. and R. E. Johnson. ALTERNATIVES IN EDUCATION--54 APPROACHES. 1973, 171 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 613

N.A.S.S.P. ALTERNATIVES IN PUBLIC EDUCATION: MOVEMENT OR FAD?

N.A.S.S.P. ALTERNATIVE PATHS TO THE HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

OUTDOOR CLASSROOMS ON SCHOOL SITES. 1973, 22 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.68:975

Smith. ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS: THE DEVELOPMENT OF OPTIONS IN PUBLIC EDUCATION. Cliff Notes, Inc.

112. Would Materials On Community Schools And Humanism Provide Examples For Setting Up An Educational Policy?

A.S.U. A FACILITIES PROGRAM FOR PARENT CHILD EDUCATIONAL CENTERS. 1971

Brown, G. I. HUMAN TEACHING FOR HUMAN LEARNING: AN INTRODUCTION TO CONFLUENT EDUCATION. 1971, Viking Press

Deever, M. and H. E. Moore. DESIGN FOR LIFETIME LEARNING IN A DYNAMIC SOCIAL STRUCTURE. 1968

E.R.I.C. COMMUNITY SCHOOLS, THE BEST OF ERIC SERIES NO. 2. 1974, 4 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 095 609

F.W.L.E.R.D. PARENT AND CHILDREN LEARNING TOGETHER. 1974

Griffiths, D. E. ORGANIZING SCHOOLS FOR EFFECTIVE EDUCATION. Interstate Printers and Publishers

Irwin, M. and W. Russell. THE COMMUNITY IS THE CLASSROOM. 1971, 131 pages, Pendell Publishers

Moore, H. E. and I. W. Stout. A SOURCE REPORT FOR DEVELOPING PARENT-CHILD EDUCATIONAL CENTERS. 1968, Arizona State University

N.A.S.S.P. HUMANIZING THE SCHOOLS

N.A.S.S.P. ON HUMANIZING SCHOOLS

Orton, R. E. et al. PARENT AND CHILD CENTERS. Office of Child Development, H.E.W.

Praeger Company. TOWARD HUMANISTIC EDUCATION: A CURRICULUM OF AFFECT. 1970

Shields, J. J., Jr. STEPS FOR SCHOOL REFORM: AN AGENDA FOR EDUCATION FOR DEMOCRATIC POLITICAL COMMUNITY. 1974, 33 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 020

113. What Materials Are Available For Establishing Educational Policy, Using Individualized Instruction Or Open Concept Schools?

Christe, L., Jr. OPEN SPACE SCHOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM. 1975, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 652

Devaney, K. DEVELOPING OPEN EDUCATION IN AMERICA. 1974, 203 pages, N.A.E.Y.C.

Eisner, E. W. ENGLISH PRIMARY SCHOOLS. 1974, 100 pages, N.A.E.Y.C.

Engstrom, G. OPEN EDUCATION: THE LEGACY OF THE PROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT. 1970, 80 pages, N.A.E.Y.C.

Erickson, M. OPENING UP WITHOUT CRACKING UP. 1974, 23 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 426

E.R.S., Inc. SUMMARY OF RESEARCH ON OPEN EDUCATION. 1974, 40 pages

Harlow, S. D. CHALLENGE TO OPEN EDUCATION. 1974, 19 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 609

Harrigan, W. J. INDIVIDUALING EDUCATION. 1975, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 684

Hielmseth, D. E. and L. L. Berg. INDIVIDUALIZATION OF INSTRUCTION: THE AMERICAN INDIAN STUDENT. 25 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 075 116

Hope, S. A. MARCY OPEN SCHOOL COMMUNITY DAY PROGRAM REPORT. 1974, 30 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 445

Jenkins, J. R. and G. H. Krochower. THE MINI-PATT APPROACH FOR INDIVIDUALIZING INSTRUCTION. 1974, 4 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 359

Lavin, R. J. OPEN CONCEPT EDUCATION. 1974, 30 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 381

N.A.S.S.P. INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION IS ESSENTIAL IN INDIVIDUALIZED LEARNING

Pearson, R. P. A WORD OF CAUTION ON INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION IN TEACHER EDUCATION. 1975, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 420

Turman, L. and B. Blatt. INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION THROUGH OPEN STRUCTURE: A CHILD CENTERED SCHOOL. 1974, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 425

114. Are There Curriculum Materials Designed For Indians?

A.D.M. SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, AND ALCOHOLISM AMONG AMERICAN INDIANS: GUIDELINES FOR HELP. A.D.M. #74-42

Alleg, R. D. et al. A READING IMPROVEMENT STRATEGY. 1974, January, Vol. 13, No. 1, pages 14-20 of Journal of American Indian Education

Bryde, J. F. MODERN INDIAN PSYCHOLOGY. Dakota Press

Dobson, R. L. and J. E. Shelton. FAMILY INVOLVEMENT-COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (FICS); FICS: AN EXPANDED VIEW OF COUNSELOR CONSULTATION; NATIVE AMERICAN FAMILY INVOLVEMENT COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS (NAFICS). 1972, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 075 750

Dodge, M. T. SHOULD VALUES BE TAUGHT IN THE CLASSROOM. 1972, January, Vol. 11, No. 2, pages 15-17 of Journal of American Indian Education

D.A.S. Gold. AFFECTIVE INFLUENCES ON THE READING LANGUAGE ARTS DEVELOPMENT OF NATIVE AMERICAN STUDENTS. 1973, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 678

Gurnoe, K. J. INDIAN GAMES. 1971, 26 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 073 037

Gurnoe, K. J. INDIAN MUSIC. 1971, 18 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 073 038

Hill, C. H. A SUMMER READING PROGRAM WITH AMERICAN INDIANS. 1970, May, Vol. 9, No. 3, pages 10-4 of Journal of American Indian Education

Kersey, H. et al. IMPROVING READING OF SEMINOLE CHILDREN. 1971, May, Vol. 10, No. 3, pages 3-7 of Journal of American Indian Education

Osborn, L. R. SPEECH COMMUNICATION EDUCATION AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN: CHALLENGES AND CONTRASTS. 1972, 12 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 070 118

Rich, G. TEACHING READING TO THE AMERICAN INDIAN. 1973, 9 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 075 799

Slager, R. and B. N. Madsen. LANGUAGE IN AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION: A NEWSLETTER OF THE OFFICE OF EDUCATION PROGRAMS, B.I.A. 1972, 116 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 069 166

Snow, A. J. AMERICAN INDIAN ETHNIC-SCIENCE. 1972, October, Vol. 12, No. 1, pages 5-11 of Journal of American Indian Education

Spaulding, S. L. and J. C. Rouillard. THE INDIAN IN AMERICAN HISTORY: THE SACRED TREE STILL LIVES. A TEACHER'S GUIDE. 1972, 148 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 066 278

Tallakson, J. QUINAULT SUMMER EDUCATION PROGRAM. 1970, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 063 997

Tefft, V. USING PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE PRACTICE. 1971, October, Vol. 11, No. 1, pages 1-6 of Journal of American Indian Education

Werden, P. K. HEALTH EDUCATION FOR INDIAN STUDENTS. 1975, 6 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 361

115. What Materials Could Be Used In Setting Up Curriculum In Art, Drama, Physical Education, And Consumer Education?

Baecher, C. et al. EARLY CHILDHOOD CONSUMER EDUCATION, CONSUMER EDUCATION MATERIALS PROJECT. 1973, 72 pages, Consumers Union of United States, Inc., Mount Vernon, New York 10550

Baecher, C. et al. ELEMENTARY LEVEL CONSUMER EDUCATION, CONSUMER EDUCATION MATERIALS PROJECTS. 1973, 70 pages, Consumers Union of United States, Inc., Mount Vernon, New York 10550

Baecher, C. et al. SECONDARY LEVEL CONSUMER EDUCATION, CONSUMER EDUCATION MATERIALS PROJECT. 1973, 77 pages, Consumers Union of United States, Inc., Mount Vernon, New York 10550

Casity. HUMANIZING PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Brown Inc.

D.E. (Nebraska). CREATIVE DRAMA

D.E. (Nebraska). TEACHING GUIDES: CONSUMER EDUCATION, HOUSING, AND ART

E.R.I.C. CONCEPTUAL APPROACH TO ART CURRICULUM PLANNING, K-12. E.R.I.C. #ED 086 620

E.R.I.C. CURRICULUM DESIGN FOR CONSUMER EDUCATION, KINDERGARTEN THROUGH GRADE FOURTEEN. 1974, 79 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 309

Furney, T. et al. K-12 ART GUIDE. State Department of Education, Topeka, Kansas

Garder, W. F. and M. A. Metzer. CONCEPTS AND PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVE FOR AN ART PROGRAM K-12. E.R.I.C. #ED 086 805

Leonard, G. REVISING SPORTS, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND THE BODY. 1975, 15 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 831

Plays Inc. MOVEMENT EDUCATION: THE PLACE OF MOVEMENT IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PULLMAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM. Pullman, Washington, 1973, 4 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 18.12:P 96

Ravizza, K. THE OTHER PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 1975, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 383

Schiff, B. ARTISTS IN SCHOOLS. 1973, 190 pages, S.D. #3600-0015

S.D. SUGGESTED GUIDELINES FOR CONSUMER EDUCATION, KINDERGARTEN THROUGH TWELFTH GRADE. S.D. #HE 1.508:076

Wessel, J. A. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (SKILLS) PERFORMANCE OBJECTIVES, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY. 1974, 180 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 281

116. Where Can Materials Be Found On Career Education Curriculum?

E.R.I.C. AN AID FOR PLANNING PROGRAMS IN CAREER EDUCATION. 32 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 657

E.R.I.C. BRIGHT IDEAS FOR CAREER EDUCATION: AN ARIZONA ACTIVITY GUIDE. 1974, 134 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 682

E.R.I.C. CAREER DEVELOPMENT GUIDE, GRADES K-12. 1973, 604 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 515

E.R.I.C. CAREER EDUCATION: WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT: A CLOSE LOOK AT ITS MEANING, DEVELOPMENT, AND CURRENT STATUS. 1973, 132 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 610

Keisor, J. C. and E. C. Wampler. CAREER EDUCATION CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1974, 362 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 411

Massey, R. CAREER EDUCATION: AN INTRODUCTION. 1974, 105 pages, Curriculum Laboratory, Johnson Building, Tallahassee, Florida 32301

N.A.S.S.P. CAREER EDUCATION: WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT

O.E. SELECTED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS FOR THE HANDICAPPED. O.E. #73-05501

Ritz, J. M. DEVELOPING INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS TO AID IN IMPLEMENTING THE WISCONSIN GUIDE TO LOCAL CURRICULUM IMPROVEMENTS IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION, K-12, FINAL REPORT. 1974, 53 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 539

S.D. CAREER EDUCATION. S.D. #80-0878

117. What Materials Could Be Used In Setting Up Curriculum In English And Reading?

A.L.A. ESSENTIALS FOR A LITERACY CAMPAIGN

Chromister, G. M. HANDBOOK FOR THE TEACHING OF READING IN THE WILLIAMS PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 1965, Arizona State University

D.E. (Nebraska) ENLGISH LANGUAGE ARTS

D.E. (Nebraska) THE TEACHING OF READING

E.R.I.C. A RESOURCE GUIDE FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT: "LEARNING EXPERIENCES" IN ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, K-12. 1974, 65 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 866

E.R.I.C. CAREER ENGLISH: A CURRICULUM GUIDE RESEARCH SERIES. No. 43, 1974, 37 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 332

E.R.I.C. HELPFUL DO'S FOR PARENTS IN THE READING PROGRAM. 1972, 2 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 506

Geyer, J. J. and B. Mayer. READING PROGRAMS THAT WORK: A NATIONAL SURVEY. 1974, 152 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 494

Golup, L. S. A DEVELOPMENT CYCLE FOR A COMPETENCY BASED ENGLISH CURRICULUM, K-12, 1974, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 580

Hollingsworth, P. et al. READING PROGRAMS AND PRACTICES IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL IN ARIZONA. 1965, Arizona State University

McHugh, W. J. DO YOU READ ME? DIFFERENT APPROACHES TO READING INSTRUCTION. 1974, 289 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 518

Neff, C. and N. Neff. AIDS TO CURRICULUM PLANNING: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS, K-12. 1973, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 697

S.D. READING: SUMMARY DATA. 1974, 58 pages, S.D. #HE 5.2:As/Rp 02-R-00

S.D. SPECIALIZED LANGUAGE ACTIVITIES FOR THE RURAL DISADVANTAGED. South Paris, Maine, 1974, 6 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 18.12:So 8p

S.D. SUMMER REMEDIAL AND ENRICHMENT PROGRAM. Thomasville, Georgia, 1972, 22 pages, S.D. #HE 5.230:30029

S.D. THE RATIONALE, DEVELOPMENT, STANDARDIZATION OF A BASIC WORD VOCABULARY TEST. 1974, 71 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 20.6209:2/60

S.D. TOPEKA READING CLINIC, CENTERS, AND SERVICES. Topeka, Kansas, 1972, 32 pages, S.D. #HE 5.230:30032

S.D. YUBA COUNTY READING-LEARNING CENTER. Marysville, California, 1972, 28 pages, S.D. #HE 5.230:30038

Smith, N. B. READING INNOVATIONS: PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR TEACHING AND HUMANIZING PROCEDURES. 1975, 26 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 810

118. Where Can Materials Be Located To Aid In Planning Curriculum In A Broad Humanities Area?

Claus, W.C. & Davis, S.S. FIRE PREVENTION EDUCATION. 1974, 66 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 384

Daane, C.J. et. al. DEVELOPMENTS IN COUNSELING. Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, 1965

D.E. (Neb). A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR THE TEACHING OF FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

D.E. (Neb). A PHILOSOPHY FOR THE TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES.

D.E. (Neb). SPELLING: CREATIVE IDEAS FOR TEACHING.

E.R.I.C. LANGUAGE ARTS CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1973, 228 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 570

E.R.I.C. LANGUAGE ARTS GUIDE, GRADES KINDERGARTEN - 9. 1974, 432 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 345

E.R.I.C. LANGUAGE ARTS, THE CHILD AND THE CURRICULUM. 1974, 21 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 599

E.R.I.C. THE STUDY OF LANGUAGE SCOPE AND SEQUENCE K-12. 1971, 53 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 847

Maes, W.R. COUNSELING: A VENTURE IN HUMAN FREEDOM. 1968, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona

Poppen & Thompson. SCHOOL COUNSELING: THEORIES AND CONCEPTS. Cliff Notes Inc.

Standfield, E. et. al. READING AND LANGUAGE ARTS, GOALS AND OBJECTIVES. 1973, 286 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 604

Wrenn, C.G. & Davis, S.S. CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN COUNSELING. 1974, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona

Yamagata, B. et. al. CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR THE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM 1974. 1974, 63 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 094

Zeigler, H. THE STATE OF SCHOOL GOVERNANCE. 1974, 19 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 719

119. What Materials Could Be Used In Setting Up A Math And Science Curriculum?

Bennet, D. B. and W. H. Willink. ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF A K-12 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION PROGRAM. 1972, 24 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 935

E.R.I.C. A GUIDE TO TEACHING THE METRIC SYSTEM. 1974, 21 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 020

E.R.I.C. ENVIRONMENTAL HOUSING AND LIFE STYLES: CURRICULUM GUIDELINES. 1972, 266 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 480

Garber, G. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM. 1974, 47 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 547

Hershey, J. T. et al. A CURRICULUM ACTIVITIES GUIDE TO SOLID WASTE AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Vol. 4, 1973, 224 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 196

Interstate Printers. SELF-EARTH ETHIC(SEE) A LIFE-CENTERED K-12 CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION. 1973, 67 pages

Martin, F. H. et al. MAN AND ENVIRONMENT, A MULTI-DISCIPLINARY TEACHER'S GUIDE. 1973, 47 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 201

Rogers, A. R. PROJECT EARTH, A CURRICULUM GUIDE KINDERGARTEN--PRIMARY-INTERMEDIATE. 1971, 70 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 502

Steever, E. C., Jr. RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDELINES, THE INCORPORATION OF RESULTS OF CURRENT CRUSTAL EVOLUTION STUDIES INTO K-12 CURRICULA. A REPORT OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF GEOLOGY TEACHERS CONFERENCE ON K-12 CRUSTAL EVOLUTION EDUCATION. 1975, 53 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 664

120. Where Can Materials Be Found That Would Aid In Planning Health And Family Life Curriculum?

A.D.M. MENTAL HEALTH AT SCHOOL. A.D.M. #74-105

Curwin, G. et al. SEARCH FOR VALUES. 1972, Pflaum/Standard

D.E. (Nebraska) GUIDELINES FOR COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH EDUCATION

E.R.I.C. SEX EDUCATION IN PERSPECTIVE: GUIDELINES FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION. 1973, 77 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 733

Liman, M. and A. M. Sharp. TEACHING CHILDREN PHILOSOPHIC THINKING: AN INTRODUCTION TO THE TEACHER'S MANUAL FOR "HARRY STOTTLEMEIER'S DISCOVERY". 1975, 26 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 297

Lipman, M. PHILOSOPHY FOR CHILDREN. 1973, 29 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 296

Oberteuffer, D. MENTAL HEALTH IN THE CLASSROOM. 1968, 44 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 164

Superka, D. P. and P. L. Johnson. VALUES EDUCATION: APPROACHES AND MATERIALS. 1975, 164 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 284

121. Where Could Materials On Evaluating Student Performance Be Located?

E.R.S. Inc. COMPILATIONS OF RANKS-IN-CLASS BY SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1975, 24 pages

D.E. (Nevada) EVALUATION GUIDELINES

Galvez, F. V. AN ALTERNATIVE TO THE TRADITIONAL GRADING SYSTEM. 1975, 149 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 993

Leuba, R. J. INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION AND THE LETTER GRADE SYSTEM. 1974, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 308

N.A.S.S.P. EVALUATION AND SUPERVISION

N.A.S.S.P. EVALUATION AND SUPERVISION

N.A.S.S.P. RANK-IN-CLASS

Pasca, C. E. and G. L. Geis. AN OUTLINE OF METHODS OF GRADING STUDENT PERFORMANCE. 1974, 6 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 967

S.D. SCREENING AND ASSESSMENT OF YOUNG CHILDREN AT DEVELOPMENTAL

122. What Materials Are Available To Aid In Understanding Laws Relating To The School?

A.S.U. NEGOTIATIONS (MEETING AND CONFERRING). 1974

D.E. (Nebraska) NEBRASKA MINIMUM STANDARDS GOVERNING SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION VEHICLES

E.R.I.C. FOOD RIGHTS HANDBOOK. 1974, 44 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 464 Food Assistance Program

E.R.I.C. GENERAL INFORMATION ON COPYRIGHT. CIRCULAR I. 1974, 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 405

E.R.S. Inc. THE COPYRIGHT CONTROVERSY AND EDUCATION. 1975, 20 pages

Larsh, E. R. H.E.W. AND STATE RESPONSIBILITIES FOR INDIAN EDUCATION. 1973, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 073 897

Morgan, G. G. ALTERNATIVES FOR REGULATION OF FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES FOR CHILDREN. 1974, 72 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 986

N.A.S.S.P. NEGLICENCE--WHEN IS THE PRINCIPAL LIABLE? $.50, N.A.S.S.P. #LM 3

N.A.S.S.P. RESPONSIBILITIES FOR STUDENT INJURY OCCURRING OFF SCHOOL PROPERTY. $.50, N.A.S.S.P. #LM 2

N.A.S.S.P. NON-STUDENT USE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY: CIVIL LIBERTIES VS. PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITY. $.50, N.A.S.S.P. #LM 11

N.A.S.S.P. THE LEGAL STATUS OF THE PRINCIPAL. $.50, N.A.S.S.P. #LM 10

Nolte, M. C. THE LEGAL STATUS OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS: RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES. 1975, 18 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 651

Ogg, E. SECURING THE LEGAL RIGHTS OF RETARDED PERSONS. Public Affairs Pamphlets, 381 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10016, $.35, P.A.P. #492

Strahan. THE COURTS AND THE SCHOOLS. Cliff Notes #012-9

123. Where Could Materials Be Located In Explaining The Laws And How They Relate To Students?

A.S.U. ATTENDANCE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. 1975

A.S.U. DISCIPLINE--CLASS CONTROL. 1975

E.R.I.C. GUIDELINES FOR THE COLLECTION, MAINTENANCE AND RELEASE OF PUPIL RECORDS. 1974, 6 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 699

E.R.I.C. PRIVACY RIGHTS OF PARENTS AND STUDENTS. 1975, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 993

E.R.S. Inc. CODES OF STUDENT DISCIPLINE AND STUDENTS RIGHTS. 1975, 44 pages

N.A.S.S.P. SEARCH AND SEIZURE: RIGHT TO PRIVACY. N.A.S.S.P. #LM 13

N.A.S.S.P. SMOKING IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOL. N.A.S.S.P. #LM 14

N.A.S.S.P. STUDENT DISCIPLINE. SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION. N.A.S.S.P. #LM 1

N.A.S.S.P. STUDENT PUBLICATIONS. N.A.S.S.P. #LM 15

N.A.S.S.P. THE CONFIDENTIALITY OF PUPIL SCHOOL RECORDS. N.A.S.S.P. #LM 16

N.A.S.S.P. THE REGULATION OF STUDENT HAIR STYLES. N.A.S.S.P. #LM 17

S.D. STUDENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE HANDBOOK. Revised 1974, 14 pages, S.D. #HE 5.6/2:St 9/2/974

124. What Materials Are Available To Assist In Creating Libraries For Indian Schools?

Christine, E. R. MEDIA CENTER MANAGEMENT FACTS OF LIFE. 1974, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 953

Christine, E. R. MULTIMEDIA MATERIALS: INSIDE OUT! (OR: THE "CONTENT," NOT THE "CAN"). 1974, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 954

E.R.I.C. A DESIGN FOR AN AKWESASNE--MOHAWK CULTURAL CENTER. 1972, 172 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 066 192

E.R.I.C. A DESIGN FOR LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE ROUGH ROCK COMMUNITY. 1972, 174 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 066 193

E.R.I.C. A DESIGN FOR LIBRARY SERVICES FOR THE STANDING ROCK SIOUX TRIBE. 1972, 197 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 066 191

E.R.I.C. A GUIDE FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIAN. 1969, 301 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 160

E.R.I.C. NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION LIBRARY PROJECT. APPENDICES. 1972, 106 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 066 195

E.R.I.C. SUMMARY OF THE NATIONAL INDIAN EDUCATION LIBRARY PROJECT REPORT. 1972, 46 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 066 194

Gill, G. A. A REFERENCE RESOURCE GUIDE OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Center for Indian Education, Arizona State University, 1974, 187 pages

Gillespie, M. et al. CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR TEACHING LIBRARY MEDIA SKILLS, KINDERGARTEN-EIGHTH GRADE. 1974, 75 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 962

Jacobsen, B. N. RURAL BOOKMOBILE SERVICE: EFFICIENCY AND EFFECTIVENESS. 1973, 52 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 947

Klasek. INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA IN THE MODERN SCHOOL. Cliff Notes #021-8

N.A.S.S.P. LIBRARIES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. $2, N.A.S.S.P. #B 306

Myers, A. HOW THE LIBRARIAN CAN ASSIST THE READING TEACHER. 1973, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 022

Robinson, P. V. THE PUBLIC LIBRARY AS A MULTI-MEDIA INSTITUTION. 1974, 123 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 302

S.D. BILINGUAL BICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION CENTER. Fort Worth, Texas, 1973, 6 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 18.12:Si 3

S.D. BILINGUAL EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM. San Antonio, Texas, 1970, reprinted 1973, 24 pages, S.D. #HE 5.220:20134

125. What Library Association Provides Materials For Creating Libraries?

A.L.A. THE ARTS, THE HUMANITIES, AND THE SCHOOL LIBRARY. A.A.S.L. #5018-3

A.L.A. A CASEBOOK OF SCHOOL LIBRARY SERVICES. A.A.S.L. #5254-2

A.L.A. HANDBOOK OF ORGANIZATION. 1974-75

A.L.A. LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER SKILLS. A.A.S.L. #5398-0

A.L.A. A PACKAGING SYSTEM FOR MULTI-VOLUME INTER-LIBRARY LOAN SHIPMENTS. 1965

A.L.A. SECONDARY LIBRARY SERVICES: A SEARCH FOR ESSENTIAL. A.A.S.L. #5298-4

Case, R. N. and A. M. Lowrey. CURRICULUM ALTERNATIVES: EXPERIMENTS IN SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA EDUCATION. 1974, A.L.A. #3154-5

Case, R. N., A. M. Lowrey, C. D. Fink and H. Wagner. EVALUATIONS OF ALTERNATIVE CURRICULA: EXPERIMENTS IN SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA EDUCATION. A.L.A. #3165-0

Celebrezze, A. J. and W. J. Cohen. LIBRARY SERVICES. Reprint from 1962 HEW Indicators

Darling, R. L. CHANGING CONCEPTS IN LIBRARY DESIGN. A.L.A. 1965

Wehneyer, L. LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER SKILLS. A.L.A. 1972

126. What Bilingual And Bicultural Materials Are There On Indians And Others?

Banks, J. A. MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION: IN SEARCH OF DEFINITIONS AND GOALS. 1974, 36 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 792

Conden, E. C. TEACHING THE CULTURAL CONTEXT OF E.S.L. CLASSES. 1973, 21 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 033

DeNevi, D. P. and J. C. Stone (ed.). TEACHING MULTICULTURAL POPULATIONS: FIVE HERITAGE. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, New York, 1971

Dixon, C. N. PEER TEACHING AND THE LANGUAGE EXPERIENCE APPROACH: APPROPRIATE STRATEGIES FOR THE BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL CHILDREN. 1975, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 519

E.R.I.C. A KINDERGARTEN CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR INDIAN CHILDREN: A BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL APPROACH. 1970, 395 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 065 236

Gere, A. R. MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION: PERSPECTIVE AND PROSPECT. 1975, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 909

Gooderham, G. K. BILINGUAL EDUCATION FOR INDIANS AND INUIT: THE CANADIAN EXPERIENCE. 1974, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 628

Maxon, M. R. A DESIGN FOR BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL EDUCATION: A PROCESS FOR CULTURAL PLURALISM. 1972, 25 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 161

Prosser, M. H. MAJOR BOOKS ON INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATIONS. 1973, 31 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 729

Prosser, M. H. (Comp.) SYLLABI IN INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION. 1974, 248 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 608

Sancho, A. R. CULTURE IN THE BILINGUAL-BICULTURAL CURRICULUM. 1974, 12 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 814

Zaetta, R. GUIDELINES FOR BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL EDUCATION. 1975, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 167

127. Where Can Materials Be Obtained For English As A Second Language?

Askins, B. E. et al. CLOVIS-PORTALES BILINGUAL-EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM: SECOND YEAR EVALUATION STUDY (1973-74). May 1974, 68 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 108

Ben-Zeev, S. THE INFLUENCE OF BILINGUALISM ON COGNITIVE STRETEGY. 1972, 20 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 535

E.R.I.C. BILINGUAL EDUCATION. 1974, 68 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 869

E.R.I.C. TOWARD A PHENOMENOLOGICAL PSYCHOLINGUISTICS OF MULTILINGUALISM. E.R.I.C. #ED 104 115

Grubb, E. B. BREAKING THE LANGUAGE BARRIER: THE RIGHT TO BILINGUAL EDUCATION. January 1974, 45 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 169

Mullen, D. L.E.R.L.G. LEARNING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE THROUGH RECREATION. 1972, 263 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 064 993

N.I.E. P.R.E.P. REPORT 31 EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS FOR NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING CHILDREN. N.I.E. 73-27637

Pfeiffer, A. B. DESIGNING A BILINGUAL CURRICULUM. November 1974, 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 181

Saville-Troike, M. T.E.S.P.L. TODAY: THE NEED FOR NEW DIRECTIONS. October 1974, 9 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 833

Stout, I. W. and G. Langdon. THE USE OF TOYS IN TEACHING ENGLISH TO NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING CHILDREN. 1964, Arizona State University

VonHarrison, G. and J. C. Wilkinson. THE USE OF BILINGUAL STUDENT TUTORS IN TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE. May 1974, 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 020 (inter-primary)

128. What Materials Are Available To Assist In Running Or Creating Small Schools?

E.R.I.C. THE BIG PICTURE ON SMALL SCHOOLS (B.I.A.). 1972, 20 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 068 252

E.R.I.C. THE SMALL SCHOOL: RETURNING TO THE HUMAN DIMENSION. A REPORT ON THE SMALL SCHOOLS PROJECT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SMALL SCHOOLS OCCASIONAL PAPER NO. 2. November 1974, 49 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 158

Loustaunau, M. SMALL RURAL SCHOOLS CAN HAVE ADEQUATE CURRICULUM. February 1975, 35 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 599

N.A.S.S.P. SMALL SCHOOLS, ALSO INNOVATE. $2.00, N.A.S.S.P. #B 348

N.A.S.S.P. THE SMALLER SECONDARY SCHOOL. $2.00, N.A.S.S.P #B 307

Sturges, A. W. THE SMALL SCHOOL: A REDISCOVERED RESOURCE IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 088 622

129. Where Can Materials Be Found To Aid In Programs For Special Education?

Brown, J. W. A HUMANISTIC APPROACH TO SPECIAL EDUCATION. RESOURCE MONOGRAPH NO. 8. 1973, 92 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 742

D.E. (Nebraska) DEVELOPING A K-12 PROGRAM FOR GIFTED STUDENTS

E.R.I.C. DEVELOPING INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FOR THE HANDICAPPED: GUIDELINES FOR PREPARING MATERIALS SUITABLE FOR WIDE DISTRIBUTION. September 1973, 56 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 931

E.R.I.C. SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT PROJECT FOR THE UNITED STATES DEPENDENT SCHOOLS: EUROPEAN AREA. FINAL REPORT. 1973, 30 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 080

E.R.S. INC. GIFTED STUDENTS: IDENTIFICATION TECHNIQUES AND PROGRAM ORGANIZATION. 1975, 64 pages

Kaplan, S. N. PROVIDING PROGRAMS FOR THE GIFTED AND TALENTED: A HANDBOOK. 1974, 237 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 093

Nicholson, G. HANDBOOK OF FAMILY ACTIVITIES FOR PARENTS OF LEARNING DISABLED CHILDREN. 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 956

O.E. TALENT DOWN THE DRAIN. O.E. #74-01004

O.C.D. VULNERABLE CHILD. O.C.D. #73-1030

P.C.M.R. HELLO WORLD! D.H.E.W. #(OS) 75-94

P.C.M.R. MALNUTRITION, LEARNING AND INTELLIGENCE. D.H.E.W. #(OS) 73-96

P.C.M.R. MENTAL RETARDATION AND THE LAW. P.C.M.R.

P.C.M.R. MR 71: ENTERING THE ERA OF HUMAN ECOLOGY. D.H.E.W. #(OS) 72-7

S.D. THE SIX-HOUR RETARDED CHILD. P.R. 36.8:M52/R31/2

S.D. TRANSPORTATION AND THE MENTALLY RETARDED. 1972, P.R. 36.8:M52/T68

S.D. WHAT ARE WE WAITING FOR? (Early intervention) 1975

130. What Materials Could Aid In A Sports Program?

National Federation of State High School Associations, 400 Leslie Street, Elsin, Illinois 60120 publishes:

BASEBALL CASE BOOK. 1975

BASEBALL RULES. 1975

BASEBALL UMPIRES MANUAL. 1975-76

BASKETBALL CASE BOOK. 1975-76

BASKETBALL OFFICIALS MANUAL. 1976-77

BASKETBALL RULES. 1975

BOYS GYMNASTICS RULES. 1975

FOOTBALL CASE BOOK. 1975

FOOTBALL HANDBOOK. 1975-76

FOOTBALL OFFICIALS MANUAL. 1974-75

FOOTBALL RULES. 1975

GIRLS BASKETBALL RULES. 1975-76

GIRLS GYMNASTICS MANUAL. 1974-75

GIRLS GYMNASTICS RULES. 1975-76

GIRLS TRACK AND FIELD RULES AND RECORDS. 1975

NATIONAL FEDERATION HANDBOOK.

SECOND TRACK OFFICIALS MANUAL

SO NOW YOU'RE AN OFFICIAL

SOCCER RULES. 1975

SWIMMING AND DIVING CASE BOOK. 1975

SWIMMING RULES. 1975-76

TRACK AND FIELD RULES AND RECORDS. 1975

VOLLEYBALL RULES. 1975

WRESTLING OFFICIALS MANUAL. 1975

131. Scheduling, Extended Schooling, And Year-Round Schools; Where Are Materials Available On These Areas?

Brown, E. D. NEW APPROACHES TO FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING AT HARWOOD JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. February 1975, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 460

Coler, J. S. VARIABLE SCHEDULING. February 1975, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 686 (junior high school)

E.R.I.C. ARAPAHOE HIGH SCHOOL VARIABLE STUDENT SCHEDULING. 1974, 6 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 454

E.R.I.C. EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAMS: SIGHTLINES AND GUIDELINES. January 1975, 24 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 071

E.R.I.C. THE SHREWSBURY PLAN: FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING EXTENDED DAY. A REPORT. 1973, 29 pages, E.R.I.C #ED 101 451

E.R.S. Inc. EVALUATIONS OF YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL PROGRAMS. 1974, 37 pages

N.A.S.S.P. THE YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL AND INDIVIDUALIZATION. N.A.S.S.P. #B390

Wollaston, T. YEAR-ROUND EDUCATION IN PENNSYLVANIA. A STATUS REPORT ON STATE-FUNDED PROGRAMS. 1974, 64 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 662

132. What Materials Are Available In The Study Of School Administration?

A.S.U. A MODEL FOR A STATE EDUCATION AGENCY FACILITIES PLANNING SECTION. 1972

Deever, M. ADMINISTRATIVE INNOVATIONS OF ARIZONA SCHOOLS. 1961, Arizona State University

D.E. (Nevada) PUPIL ACCOUNTING MANUAL. 1973

E.R.I.C. BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING MANUAL: CALIFORNIAN COMMUNITY COLLEGES. 1974, 277 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 075

E.R.S. Inc. DECENTRALIZED DECISION-MAKING. 1975, 24 pages

Miller, I. PROGRAM BUDGETING. February 1974, 65 pages, E.R.I.C. 102 701

Myers, S. W. THE FUTURE MANAGEMENT OF EDUCATION: A DESIGN FOR ITS IMPROVEMENT. 1974, 121 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 714

N.A.S.S.P. PROGRESS IN PUPIL SERVICES. $2.00, N.A.S.S.P. #B 324

N.A.S.S.P. THE REASONABLE EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY. $1.00, N.A.S.S.P. #SP 25

Nunnery, M. Y. TRENDS IN ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICES IN EDUCATION. April 1975, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 709

S.D. SCOPE OF PUPIL PERSONNEL SERVICES. S.D. #HE 5.223:23045

S.D. STUDENT/PUPIL ACCOUNTING: STANDARD TERMINOLOGY AND GUIDE FOR MANAGING STUDENT DATA IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1975, 244 pages, S.D. #HE 19.308/2:5

Walker, W. G. AT THE CROSSROADS: THE AMERICAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR. 1972, $1.50

Wiechadle, D. E. PROJECT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. January 1975, 71 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 674 (plan for administration of federal grants)

133. Early Childhood Education; What Materials Are Available?

Butler. CURRENT RESEARCH IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: A COMPILATION AND ANALYSIS FOR PROGRAM PLANNERS. E.K.N.E., 170 pages, $5.00, A.T.E. #861-27746

Cazden, C. B. (ed) LANGUAGE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. 1972, 134 pages, $3.00, N.A.E.Y.C. #131

D.E. (Nebraska) EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.

E.R.I.C. EARLY CHILDHOOD PREVENTIVE CURRICULUM. February 1973, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 347

E.R.I.C. FOCUS ON EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: RESOURCE GUIDE FOR THE EDUCATION OF CHILDREN AGES THREE TO SIX. 1974, 90 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 538

E.R.I.C. GUIDELINES FOR AN EARLY CHILDHOOD SCREENING PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN AGES THREE THROUGH FIVE. 1973, 70 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 826

E.R.I.C. METHODS, MATERIALS AND TECHNIQUES FOR DEVELOPING COGNITIVE SKILLS AT THE EARLY CHILDHOOD LEVEL. May 1975, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 817

E.R.I.C. SHAPING A CURRICULUM FOR EARLY EDUCATION. A DEVELOPMENTAL SEQUENCE OF SKILLS FOR DIAGNOSTIC TEACHING. 1974, 131 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 515

Honig, A. S. PARENT INVOLVEMENT IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. 1975, 102 pages, $3.00, N.A.E.Y.C.

McFadden, D. N. (ed) EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS AND SERVICES: PLANNING FOR ACTION. 1973, 178 pages, $2.50, N.A.E.Y.C. #209

McIntyre, M. EMERGING TRENDS AND ISSUES IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. 1974, 22 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 111

Montessouri, M. DR. MONTESSORI'S OWN HANDBOOK. Montessori Publications, New York, New York 10010

O.H.D. BIBLIOGRAPHY: HOME-BASED CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS RESOURCES. O.H.D. #74-1067

O.C.D. BIBLIOGRAPHY ON EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. O.C.D. #72-48

S.D. COMMUNITY COOPERATIVE NURSERY SCHOOL. Menlo Park, California, 1970, 11 pages, S.D. #HE 5.220:20161 017-080-00585-9

S.D. CROSS-CULTURAL FAMILY CENTER. San Francisco, California, 1970, reprinted 1972. S.D. #HE 5.220:20132 017-080-00572-7

S.D. DEMONSTRATION NURSERY CENTER FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS. Greensboro, North Carolina, S.D. #HE 5.220:20138 017-080-00563-8

S.D. MODEL EARLY CHILDHOOD LEARNING PROGRAM. Baltimore, Maryland, 1973, 6 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 18.12:B 21 017-080-01049-6

S.D. NEIGHBORHOOD HOUSE CHILD CARE SERVICES. Seattle, Washington, 1970, reprinted 1973, 24 pages, S.D. #HE 5.220:20130 017-080-00562-0

S.D. SANTA MONICA'S CHILDREN CENTER. California, 1970, 24 pages, S.D. #HE 5.220:20135 017-080-00569-7

S.D. TACOMA PUBLIC SCHOOLS EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAM. Tacoma, Washington, 1970, 14 pages, S.D. #HE 5.220:20160 017-080-00584-1

134. Child Development--Birth Through Six, Where Can Materials Be Found In This Area?

Bauer, E. L. BIRTH TO FIVE: THE "GOLDEN YEARS OF OPPORTUNITY." 1973, 28 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 109

Clayton, M. OVERVIEW OF EXPLORING CHILDHOOD. 1974, 14 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 857

Dittmann, L. L. (ed) CURRICULUM IS WHAT HAPPENS: PLANNING IS THE KEY. 1970, 72 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #119

Engstrom, G. (ed) THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE YOUNG CHILD'S MOTOR DEVELOPMENT. 55 pages, N.A.E.C.Y. #128

H.S.M. WHEN YOUR CHILD FIRST GOES OFF TO SCHOOL. H.S.M. #73-9045

Jones, E. WHAT IS MUSIC FOR YOUNG CHILDREN? 1969, 68 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #107

McCarthy, J. and C. R. May (ed) PROVIDING THE BEST FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. 1974, 232 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #307

O.C.D. THE WAYS CHILDREN LEARN. O.C.D. #71-39

O.C.D. YOUR CHILD FROM 1 TO 6. O.C.D. #72-34

Roettger, D. EFFECTS OF EARLY INTERVENTION PROGRAMS. August 1974, 16 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 526

Schur, E. MOVEMENT EXPERIENCE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. Prentice-Hall

Sponseller, D. (ed) PLAY AS A LEARNING MEDIUM. 1974, 123 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #306

135. Where Can Materials Be Located To Assist In Pre-School Education?

Dittman, L. L. (ed) THE INFANTS WE CARE FOR. 1973, 108 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #211

Keister, M. E. "THE GOOD LIFE" FOR INFANTS AND TODDLERS. 1970, 48 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #124

Levenson, J. and D. K. Bert. A UNIQUE APPROACH TO PROGRAMMING FOR THE PRESCHOOL CHILD. August 1973, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 354

Long, J. et al. A TRIBAL AMERICAN PRESCHOOL. Journal of American Indian Education, Vol. 13, No. 1, pages 7-13, October 1973

Pizzo, P. D. THE INFANT DAY CARE DEBATE: NOT WHETHER BUT HOW. 1973, 29 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 533

S.D. INFANT CARE. S.D. #1791-0178

S.D. PRE-SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT. Murfreesboro, Tennessee, 1973, 6 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 18.12:M 94   017-080-01047-0

S.D. YOUR BABY'S FIRST YEAR. S.D. #FS 17.210:400

Troutt, G. (Jr.) COMPETENCY BASE FOR CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT IN PRESCHOOL EDUCATION: VOLUME 4; PRESCHOOL CURRICULUM. 150 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 060

Watts, H. HOW TO START YOUR OWN PRESCHOOL PLAY GROUP. Universe Books, 1973, 153 pages, New York, New York

Weikart, D. et al. THE COGNITIVELY ORIENTED CURRICULUM: A FRAMEWORK FOR PRESCHOOL TEACHERS. 1971, 196 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #127

136. Child Care Centers In The Home; Where Can Materials Be Located In This Area?

Dierenfield, R. B. PERSONALIZING EDUCATION: THE HOUSE SYSTEM IN ENGLISH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS. February 1975, 122 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 675

E.R.I.C. PARENTS AS PARTNERS IN EARLY EDUCATION: SATURDAY SCHOOL. 1973, 29 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 513

E.R.I.C. SATURDAY SCHOOL: A SUCCESS STORY. A SCHOOL AND HOME LEARNING PROGRAM FOR FOUR YEAR OLDS. 1972, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 146

O.H.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT IN THE HOME. O.H.D. #74-42

O.H.D. GUIDE FOR PLANNING AND OPERATING HOME BASED CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS. O.H.D. #74-1080

O.H.D. HOME START DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM: AN OVERVIEW. O.H.D. #74-1069

Seefeldt, C. et al. A GUIDE FOR PLANNING AND OPERATING HOME-BASED CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM. June 1974, 157 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 542

137. Day Care; What Materials Are Available To Aid In Studying This Area?

E.R.I.C. DAY CARE FOR SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN. FINAL REPORT. July 1973, 173 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 122

E.R.I.C. FAMILY DAY CARE HANDBOOK. 1974, 131 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 862

Hamberg, M. A. HOW TO SUCCEED WITH FAMILY DAY CARE. 1972, 6 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 309

O.C.D. CHILD AND FAMILY RESOURCE PROGRAM: GUIDELINES FOR A CHILD DEVELOPMENT ORIENTED FAMILY RESOURCE SYSTEM. O.C.D. #73-1051

O.C.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT DAY CARE NO. 1. A STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES. O.C.D. #73-2

O.C.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT--DAY CARE NO. 2. SERVING INFANTS. O.C.D. #73-14

O.C.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT DAY CARE--NO. 4. SERVING SCHOOL AGE CHILDREN. O.C.D. 72-34

O.C.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT--DAY CARE NO. 7. ADMINISTRATION. O.C.D. #73-20

O.C.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT--DAY CARE NO. 8. SERVING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS. O.C.D. #72-42

O.C.D. GUIDE OF RESOURCES FOR COMMUNITY COORDINATED CHILD CARE PROGRAM. O.C.D. #73-31

O.H.D. DAY CARE FOR YOUR CHILDREN. O.H.D. #74-47

O.H.D. SERVING PRESCHOOL CHILDREN--DAY CARE HANDBOOK NO. 3. O.H.D. #74-1057

S.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT DAY CARE--NO. 6. HEALTH SERVICES--A GUIDE FOR PROJECT DIRECTORS AND HEALTH PERSONNEL. S.D. #1791-0162

Seefeldt, C. and L. L. Dittmann (ed) FAMILY DAY CARE. 1973, 118 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 567

U.S. D. H.E.W. GOOD REFERENCES ON DAY CARE. F.P.E.C.-1, 1969

Yawkey, T. D. and E. L. Aronin. DAYCARE PREMISES: A BOOM TO THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. 1974, 26 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 529

138. Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In Nurseries, Kindergarten, And Follow-Through?

Emerson, P. and B. N. Cage. CONSIDERATIONS CONCERNING KINDERGARTEN EDUCATION: A KINDERGARTEN REPORT AND POSITION PAPER. December 1973, 51 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 525

E.R.I.C. KINDERGARTEN HANDBOOK. June 1974, 22 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 531

E.R.I.C. THE SWRL KINDERGARTEN PROGRAM (AN EVALUATION). July 1974, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 925

E.R.S. INC. KINDERGARTEN AND FIRST GRADE MINIMUM ENTRANCE AGE POLICIES. 38 pages

Garman, C. G. KINDERGARTEN GUIDE. REVISED EDITION. 1974, 172 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 856

S.D. FOLLOW THROUGH: PROMISING APPROACHES TO EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, SCHOOL YEAR 1970-71. S.D. #HE 5.220:20165

S.D. TO KEEP THE THINGS WE LOVE: REPRINT FROM AMERICAN EDUCATION, AUGUST-SEPTEMBER 1970. S.D. #HE 5.23:37066

Tarnay, E. D. WHAT DOES THE NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHER TEACH? 1965, 64 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #106

Yawkey, T. D. and S. B. Silvern. KINDERGARTEN GOALS FOR THE SEVENTIES. 1974, 23 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 116

139. Where Can Materials Be Found To Aid In Studying General Elementary Education?

D.E. (Nevada) ELEMENTARY COURSE OF STUDY.

E.R.I.C. ELEMENTARY AFFECTIVE EDUCATION IN HUMAN RELATIONS: TEACHER'S GUIDE. October 1973, 105 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 537

Gibson, J. THE INTERGROUP RELATIONS CURRICULUM: A PROGRAM FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL EDUCATION. Lincoln Cilene Center for Citizenship, Public Affairs, Tufts University, 1969

Gill, G. A. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, AN ANNOTATED RESOURCE GUIDE FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER. Center for Indian Education, Arizona State University, 1972, 116 pages.

Manning. IMPROVING YOUR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, NO. 1, "A PRACTICAL LOOK AT CURRICULUM DESIGN. Arizona State University, 1960

O.C.D. YOUR CHILD FROM 6 TO 12. O.C.D. #72-21

S.D. ELEMENTARY LEVEL INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK ON ALCOHOL SAFETY. Vol. 1, 1972, 288 pages, S.D. #TD 8.8:Al 1/4/v.1/corr.; Vol. 2, 1972, 314 pages, S.D. #TD 8.8:Al 1/4/v.2

S.D. FUN WITH THE ENVIRONMENT. 1973, 16 pages, illustrated, S.D. #EP 1.2:F 96

S.D. KATY'S COLORING BOOK ABOUT DRUGS AND HEALTH. 1970, reprinted 1973, 20 pages, illustrated, S.D. #J 24.2:K15 027-004-00011-3

S.D. PROJECT CONQUEST. East St. Louis, Illinois, 1972, 24 pages, S.D. #HE 5.237:37078 017-080-00938-2

S.D. PROJECT MARS. Leominster, Massachusetts, 1972, 16 pages, S.D. #HE 5.237:37077 017-080-00935-8

S.D. PROJECT R-3. San Jose, California, 1972, 20 pages, S.D. #HE 5.237:37091 017-080-00928-5

S.D. SOURCEBOOK OF ELEMENTARY CURRICULA PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS, "ALERT." 1972, 493 pages, S.D. #HE 5.2:El 2/8

Williams. INDEPENDENT LEARNING. . .IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CLASSROOM--E.K.N.E. 1969, A.T.E. #861-27779

140. What Materials Are There To Assist In Art, Language Art, Drama, Music, Reading, Social Studies, And Philosophy Curriculums In The Elementary School?

E.R.I.C. ELEMENTARY READING GUIDE. 1974, 236 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 321

E.R.I.C. DRAMA IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. 1974, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 724

E.R.I.C. LANGUAGE ARTS, GRADES 4-6. 1970, 246 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 707

E.R.I.C. MUSIC IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION BULLETIN NO. 734. 1974, 78 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 136

E.R.I.C. MUSIC K-6. 1974, 85 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 195

E.R.I.C. TEACHING GUIDE FOR READING K-6. FRUITFUL IDEAS. 1974, 257 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 492

Feuerman, J. et al. MANUAL OF EXERCISES FOR DEVELOPING SOCIAL STUDIES SKILLS. 1974, 46 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 033

Lipman, M. GRADE SCHOOL PHILOSOPHY: HOW COME AND WHERE TO? 23 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 295

Lichtig-Rice, R. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ART: FUNDAMENTAL NOT FRILL. 1974, 18 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 498

Kersher, G. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILDREN. Brown

Pangrazi, R. P. DYNAMIC PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CHILDREN AND OUTLINE PROGRAM.

S.D. BEAUTIFUL JUNK. 1974, 12 pages, illustrated, S.D. #HE 21.202:J 96

S.D. THE GOOD FOODS COLORING BOOK. 1973, 32 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.68:912/2

S.D. THERE LIVED A WICKED DRAGON. 1973, 30 pages, illustrated, S.D. #EP 1.17:105

Stewart, D. (ed) FOCUS: COMPOSITION AND LANGUAGE STUDY, K-6. December 1974, 37 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 351

Young, M. et al. ELEMENTARY ART GUIDE 1972-73. 1973, 145 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 334

141. Career Education, Math And Science In Elementary School; What Materials Are Available In These Areas?

D.E. (Nebraska) IDEAS AND ACTIVITIES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SCIENCE.

D.E. (Nebraska) INQUIRY FOR THE ELEMENTARY TEACHER.

E.R.I.C. CAREER AWARENESS: A GUIDE FOR IMPLEMENTING CAREER EDUCATION AT THE ELEMENTARY LEVEL. June 1974, 266 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 277

E.R.I.C. CAREER MOTIVATION: CURRICULUM SUPPLEMENT FOR K-GRADE 6. 1974, 325 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 240

E.R.I.C. CONCEPTUALLY ORIENTED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM. 1973, 621 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 727 primary-intermediate

E.R.I.C. WORLD OF WORK; ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HANDBOOK. August 1972, 262 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 498

Lawson, D. et al. CAREER AWARENESS IN AGRIBUSINESS, RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES, AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR GRADES K-6. 1974, 240 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 435

S.D. A TEACHER'S GUIDE TO MINI-GARDENS. 1974, 4 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.104:2/2

S.D. CHECMICAL CONTROL OF PLANT GROWTH. 1972, 23 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.104:7

S.D. COLD WEATHER PROTECTION FOR SEED. 1971, 11 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.104:6

S.D. MAKING RAISINS. 1970, 4 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.104:1

S.D. NITRATE WATER ACTIVITIES. 1972, 12 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.104:4

S.D. RESEARCH ON ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS. 1972, 52 pages, S.D. #HE 5.89:11

S.D. TEACHING MATERIALS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, INVESTIGATING YOUR ENVIRONMENT. 1973, 69 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 12.2:En 8/4

S.D. TESTING FOR AIR POLLUTION. 1973, 8 pages, illustrated, S.D. #A 1.104:5

S.D. YOUR WORLD, MY WORLD. 1972, reprinted 1973, 48 pages, illustrated, S.D. #EP 1.2:W 89/2

Ward, G. C. NATURAL RESOURCES AND CAREER AWARENESS: A TEACHER'S GUIDE FOR GRADE K-6. 1973, 114 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 492

Whitla, D. K. and D. C. Pinch. LIVELY ELEMENTARY SCIENCE PROGRAM: A HANDBOOK OF SUGGESTIONS FOR INTRODUCING AND MAINTAINING INNOVATING SCIENCE ACTIVITIES. January 1974, 66 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 689

142. Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In The Study Of Middle/Junior High School, Program Including Language Arts, Math, Science, And The Total Program?

Duffy, G. G. (ed) READING IN THE MIDDLE SCHOOL. PERSPECTIVES IN READING NO. 18. 1974, 217 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 556

Edwareds, W. C. and R. J. Larson. ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES, JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. 1973, 94 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 214

E.R.I.C. A GUIDE TO WRITING OF EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS IN PLANNING OF MIDDLE SCHOOL PROGRAMS. July 1972, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 305

E.R.I.C. CONCEPTUALLY ORIENTED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM. 1973, 537 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 728 intermediate-upper

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOLS CURRICULUM GUIDE. MATHEMATICS, GRADES 7-9 REVISED. 1974, 181 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 022

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOLS CURRICULUM GUIDE, SCIENCE GRADES 7-9 REVISED. 1974, 67 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 709

Klitza, F. INFORMAL TEACHING TECHNIQUES. Journal of American Indian Education, Vol. 12, No. 1, pages 12-15, October 1972 (junior high school)

N.A.S.S.P. IN JUNIOR HIGH AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS, MATHEMATICS PROGRAMS ARE CHANGING. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 5 $.50

S.D. LANGUAGE ABILITY, GRADES SEVEN, EIGHT, AND NINE. S.D. #HE 5.230:30018

S.D. SCIENCE TEACHING IN THE PUBLIC JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. S.D. #HE 5.229:29067

143. Middle Junior High School Programs; Where Can Information Be Found To Assist In The Study Of Them?

Casteel, J.D. et al. VALUING EXERCISES FOR THE MIDDLE SCHOOL RESOURCES MONOGRAPH NO. 11. March, 1974, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 034

E.R.I.C. MUSIC, GRADES 7-9 SECONDARY SCHOOLS CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1973, 81 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 291

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE: HOME ECONOMICS, GRADES 7-9. 1974, 100 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 690

E.R.I.C. SOCIAL STUDIES, GRADES 7-9 SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1973, 174 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 273

Evans, R.N. et al. CAREER EDUCATION IN THE MIDDLE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL. Olympus Publishing Company, 1670 E. 13th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105, $7.95

Fox, D.J. et al. SUMMER PROGRAM FOR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL PUPILS NO. 69. , 164 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 217

Grassi, R. IMPLEMENTING AN ELEMENTARY--JUNIOR HIGH HUMAN RELATIONS PROGRAM. December, 1974, 15 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 713

Lawson, D. et al. CAREER EXPLORATION IN AGRIBUSINESS, RENEWABLE NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION: A CURRICULUM GUIDE GRADES 7-9. 1974, 240 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 436

S.D. SUMMER JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS. New York, New York. 1972, 22 pages, S.D. #HE 5.230:30031

144. High School: Indian Education, Art, Music and Driver Education; Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In These Areas?

A.S.U. DIFFERENTIATED TEACHING PERSONNEL: A MODEL FOR THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. 1971, , A.S.U.

E.R.I.C. COST VARIATIONS IN DRIVER EDUCATION: A SURVEY OF 67 PUBLIC SCHOOL PROGRAMS. April, 1974, 33 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED

E.R.I.C. MUSIC, GRADES 10-12 SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1973, 77 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 292

Gill, G. A. NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, A COMPREHENSIVE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE SECONDARY TEACHER. 1973, 123 pages, Center for Indian Education, A.S.U.

Hammerschlag, C. A. IDENTITY GROUPS WITH AMERICAN INDIAN ADOLESCENTS. February, 1974, 16 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 451

Jelinek, J. J. THE HIGH SCHOOL IN SOCIOLOGICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVE. 1969, A.S.U.

N.A.S.S.P. CHANGING SECONDARY SCHOOLS. N.A.S.S.P. #B 283

N.A.S.S.P. COMMUNITY SERVICE: ONE PATH OF LEARNING. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 1

N.A.S.S.P. INDEPENDENT STUDY. N.A.S.S.P. #MPS 8

N.A.S.S.P. RESPONSIBLE STUDENT INVOLVEMENT. N.A.S.S.P. #SA 3

N.A.S.S.P. STUDENT ACTIVITIES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, A BIBLIOGRAPHY. N.A.S.S.P. #SA 7

S.D. A HIGH SCHOOL SELF-STUDY PROGRAM - ADVANCED GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM. (Set includes: 124 lesson books; Students' answer keys; Students' handbook; Screening tests; Teacher's answer key; Teacher's manual; Unit tests; and J C Form 195 for recording student progress/ performance). 1970, S.D. #L 1.58/2:431

S.D. GUIDE FOR TEACHER PREPARATION IN DRIVER EDUCATION - SECONDARY EDUCATION EDITION. 1974, 472 pages, S.D. #TD 8.8:D 83/10

S.D. STUDENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE HANDBOOK. E.S.A.A. S.D. #1780-01211

145. High School; Language Arts-English And Foreign; What Materials Are Available In These Areas?

Barrutia R. et al. TEACHING OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1965, A.S.U.

E.R.I.C. A NONGRADED, PHASE-ELECTIVE, ENGLISH PROGRAM ADJUSTED FOR A SMALL SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT SECTION, 1 TO 4. 1974, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 845

E.R.I.C. COMMUNICATION ARTS: ALTERNATIVE CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR ENGLISH ELECTIVES. 1974, 194 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 668

E.R.I.C. CONTINUOUS PROGRESS PROGRAM FOR LANGUAGE ARTS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1974, 94 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 500

E.R.I.C. ENGLISH CURRICULUM GRADES 9-12, 1975-76. 1975, 31 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 857

E.R.I.C. ENGLISH CURRICULUM GUIDE GRADES 9 - 12: A NONGRADED PHASE ELECTIVE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM, REVISED. 1974, 534 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 333

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE: ENGLISH GRADES 9 - 12. 1974, 110 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 849

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE: FOREIGN LANGUAGES. 1973, 88 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 810

E.R.I.C. THE ENGLISH CURRICULUM GUIDE OF PALASKI HIGH SCHOOL. 1973, 93 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 571

N.A.S.S.P. HOW TO BE RESOURCEFUL IN CENTERING INSTRUCTIONAL MEDIA. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 2

N.A.S.S.P. MAKING THE CHOICES: PART TWO OF A TWO-PART DISCUSSION OF ALTERNATIVES IN ENGLISH. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 11

N.A.S.S.P. SPEAKING OF CHOICES: PART ONE OF A TWO-PART DISCUSSION OF ALTERNATIVES IN ENGLISH. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 12

N.A.S.S.P. THE ENGLISH CURRICULUM IN THE SECONDARY SCHOOL. N.A.S.S.P. #B 318

S.D. LANGUAGE AND ADJUSTMENT SCALES FOR THE THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TESTS FOR YOUTHS 12-17 YEARS. (Second and final research summary report). 1974, S.D. #HE 20.6209:2/62

S.D. MULTI-ETHNIC LITERATURE IN THE HIGH SCHOOL, A MENTAL HEALTH TOOL. 1973, S.D. #HE 20.2402:M 91

Whitson, D.A. et al. READING TECHNIQUES, A SECONDARY READING COURSE SEVEN YEARS AND 5,000 STUDENTS LATER. 1974, 94 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 500

146. High School: Math, Science, Social Studies, and Physical Education; Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In Planning these Areas?

Anderson. CURRENT TRENDS IN SECONDARY SOCIAL STUDIES. Cliff Notes #001-3

SUCCESSFUL ACTIVITIES FOR TEACHING MATHEMATICS.

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOLS CURRICULUM GUIDE, MATHEMATICS GRADES 10-12 REVISED. 1974, 198 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 023

E.R.IC. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRCIULUM GUIDE. SCIENCE GRADES 10-12 REVISED. 1974, 87 pages, E.R.IC. #ED 100 710

E.R.I.C. SOCIAL STUDIES, GRADES 10-12 SECONDARY SCHOOLS CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1973, 136 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 274

Larson, R.J. ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES, SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL. 1974, 69 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 215

McCake, R.H. MAN AND ENVIRONMENT FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS: A CURRICULUM IN ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES FOR HIGH SCHOOLS. November, 1972, 96 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 473

Mossky. SECONDARY SCHOOL PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
Bucher

N.A.S.S.P. GEOGRAPHY IN THE HIGH SCHOOL AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ISSUES. N.A.S.S.P. #B 316

N.A.S.S.P. NEW FORMS AND SUBSTANCE IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 4

N.A.S.S.P. PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER: UNIFIED SCIENCE, A NEW ROUTE TO SCIENTIFIC LITERACY. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 14

N.A.S.S.P. TEACHING ABOUT WORLD AFFAIRS. N.A.S.S.P. #B 315

N.A.S.S.P. THE HUMANITIES IN THE SCHOOLS. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 9

N.A.S.S.P. YES, INDEED! THERE ARE NEW SOCIAL STUDIES PROGRAMS. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 6

Sanders. TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN SECONDARY SCHOOL.
Varnier

S.D. AIR POLLUTION TECHNOLOGY, A SUGGESTED TWO-YEAR HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM. 1973, 109 pages, S.D. #HE 5.6/2:AI 7

S.D. COMPUTERS AND CAREERS: SUGGESTED CURRICULUM FOR GRADES 9-12 (With list of supplementary references for use in secondary school instruction). 1973, 61 pages, S.D. #HE 5.6/2:C 73

S.D. SUGGESTIONS FOR SCHOOL PROGRAMS, YOUTH PHYSICAL FITNESS. (Designed to help teachers and administrators provide effective physical education programs for all pupils through grade 12). 1973, 95 pages, S.D. #PR 37.8:P 56/2/Y/8

147. High School: Business, Homemaking, and Health; What Materials Are Available To Aid In Planning These Areas?

Anderson. BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS.
Cliff Notes, Inc. #096-6

Barnes, B. SMALL SCHOOL DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION.
1967, 71 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED

BUSINESS AND DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION CURRICULUM GUIDE

SUGGESTED PROGRAM CONTENT: CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING EDUCATION.

E.R.I.C. HOME ECONOMICS. January, 1968, 20 pages.
E.R.I.C. #ED 085 906

E.R.I.C. HOME ECONOMICS IN ARIZONA SCHOOLS: GUIDELINES FOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT. 1972, 83 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 285

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE: BUSINESS GRADES 9-12. 1974, 250 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 689

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE: HOME ECONOMICS, GRADES 10-12. 1974, 60 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 691

Golmo, B. VALUES EDUCATION IN THE NEW JERSEY SECONDARY CURRICULUM. 1974, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 263

Kasschu, R. A. and M. Wertheimer. TEACHING PSYCHOLOGY IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1974, 72 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 124

Kingston, C. C. and E.R. Thomas. NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM FOR BUSINESS AND OFFICE CURRICULUM GUIDELINES. 1973, 125 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 473 (K-16)

N.A.S.S.P. CURRICULUM CHANGE IN HEALTH EDUCATION. N.A.S.S.P. #B 326

N.A.S.S.P. SECONDARY EDUCATION AND HUMAN RESOURCES. N.A.S.S.P. #B 319

Parfet, J.A. BUSINESS MATHEMATICS FOR BUSINESS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT IN PENNSYLVANIA'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS. E.R.I.C. #ED 085 507

Selden, W.H., Jr. THE BUSINESS EDUCATION CURRICULUM. 1974, 40 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 697

S.D. BEHAVIOR PATTERNS IN SCHOOL OF YOUTHS 12-17 YEARS. (Results of a national survey of teachers' ratings on the intellectual ability, academic performance, popularity and emotional adjustment of adolescents in school by age and sex). 1974, 52 pages, S.D. #HE 20.6209:11/139

Taylor, M. and R. Toadvine. FAMILY LIVING. CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR CONSUMER HOMEMAKING EDUCATION. 1974, 329 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 400 (High school)

148. Where Can Materials Be Located To Assist In The High School Career Education And Industrial Arts Curriculum?

Cornely, E.V. et al. INTEGRATION OF CAREER EDUCATION CONCEPTS AND ACTIVITIES INTO THE HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM. 61 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 470

Dittenhafer, C.A. and J.P. Lewis. GUIDELINES FOR ESTABLISHING CAREER RESOURCE CENTER. December, 1973, 60 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 582

E.R.I.C. COMPUTERS AND CAREERS: A SUGGESTED CURRICULUM FOR GRADES 9-12. 1973, 67 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 578 (High school)

E.R.I.C. INDUSTRIAL ARTS-DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY LEVEL PROGRAMS. 1974, 95 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 475

E.R.I.C. INDUSTRIAL ARTS-METALS TECHNOLOGY: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY LEVEL PROGRAM. 1974, 147 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 474

E.R.I.C. INDUSTRIAL ARTS-WOODS AND WOOD TECHNOLOGY: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR INTERMEDIATE AND SECONDARY LEVEL. 1974, 174 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 473

E.R.I.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE: INDUSTRIAL ARTS. 1974, 59 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED

Kennedy, E. COMPREHENSIVE CAREER EDUCATION: SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR'S GUIDE. August, 1974, 32 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 408 (High school)

Kennedy, E. IMPLEMENTING CAREER EDUCATION PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES. August, 1974, 39 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 409 (High school)

N.A.S.S.P. EBCE: A DESIGN FOR CAREER EDUCATION. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 3

N.A.S.S.P. EDUCATING FOR WORK. N.A.S.S.P. #SP 27

N.A.S.S.P. SCHOOL-SUPERVISED WORK EDUCATION PROGRAMS. N.A.S.S.P. #CR 10

O.E. DIRECTORY OF REPRESENTATIVE WORK EDUCATION PROGRAMS; 1972-73. O.E. 74-01701

S.D. DETERMINING OCCUPATIONAL EMPHASIS FOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM DESIGN. 1973, 82 pages, S.D. #HE 18.11:85

149. What Materials Are Available To Assist In Senior High School Vocational Education?

E.R.I.C. A LIST OF CURRICULUM GUIDES, COURSE OUTLINES, AND INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FOR ALL AREAS OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. , 51 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 561

E.R.I.C. OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS. (Description of school vocational programs broken down into 15 cluster groups). 59 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 584

E.R.I.C. VOCATIONAL COUNSELING: A PLAN FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF A VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE PROGRAM. July, 1973, 85 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 472

N.A.S.S.P. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND GUIDANCE AND THE NEW SOCIAL STUDIES. N.A.S.S.P. #B 317

S.D. TOWARD THE IDEAL JOURNEYMAN-HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS VIEW APPRENTICESHIP. 1972, 24 pages, S.D. #L 1.39/3:20/V.5

S.D. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND OCCUPATIONS. S.D. #FS 5.280:80061

Towne, D.C. & C.H. Lee. MANY VOICE SPEAK: A STATE-OF-THE-ARTS PAPER ON CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT FOR OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION OF INDIANS. 1973, 231 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 076 303

Wanat, J.A. et al. COOPERATIVE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION: ALL-PURPOSE MANUAL. 1973, 145 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 387

Westinghouse, Learning Corporation. PREVOCATIONAL BASIC SKILLS MODULE, VOCATIONAL BEHAVIOR OBJECTIVES: A GUIDE FOR INDIVIDUALIZING INSTRUCTION. 1973, 30 pages, Westinghouse Learning Corp., 100 Park Ave., New York, New York.

Yamagata, B. et al. CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR THE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM. 1974, 63 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 094

150. Where Can Materials Be Found To Assist In The Study Of Senior High School Agricultural Programs?

Bohnig, K.B. & T.R. Stitt. TEACHING MATERIALS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RELATED COURSES IN AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS PROGRAM. July, 1973, 60 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 485

ADVISORY TEACHING GUIDE ON F.F.A.

GUIDE FOR AGRIBUSINESS NATURAL RESOURCES OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION.

E.R.I.C. A GUIDE FOR DEVELOPING THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM IN AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS. 38 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 652

E.R.I.C. GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING LOCAL AND AREA PROGRAMS OF AGRIBUSINESS AND NATURAL RESOURCES. August, 1973, 23 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 497

Householder, L. CAREER PREPARATION IN AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 248 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 442

Householder, L. & E.A. Moore. CAREER PREPARATION IN FORESTRY: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 168 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 443

Howell, D. & T. Scott. CAREER PREPARATION IN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 306 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 444.

McGhee, B. CAREER PREPARATION IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 677 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 437

McGhee, M.B. CAREER PREPARATION IN ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 249 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 440

Mortensen, J.H. OCCUPATIONAL PREPARATION IN THE NATURAL RESOURCES: A SUGGESTED HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM GUIDE. 1973, 75 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 493

Yoder, E.P. CAREER PREPARATION IN AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND MECHANICS: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 267 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 439

Yoder, E. P. CAREER PREPARATION IN AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES AND SERVICES: A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 196 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 438

151. What Materials Are Available In The Planning Of Building Trades Curriculum In Senior High School?

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES CARPENTRY GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES ELECTRICITY CONSTRUCTION GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES MASONRY GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES PAINTING DECORATING GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES PLUMBING AND PIPEFITTING GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES ROOFING GUIDE.

D.E. (Neb.) BUILDING TRADES SHEET METAL GUIDE.

E.R.I.C. SUGGESTED CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR DEVELOPING A PROGRAM IN APPLIANCE SERVICE AND REPAIR BULLETIN. NO. 48-174, 27 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 656

Westinghouse Corp. BUILDING TRADES MODULES: VOCATIONAL BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES: A GUIDE FOR INDIVIDUALIZING INSTRUCTION. , 93 pages

Westinghouse Corp. METAL TRADES MODULES, VOCATIONAL BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES: A GUIDE FOR INDIVIDUALIZING INSTRUCTION. 47 pages

152. Vocational Educational Programs In Senior High School-Where Are Materials Available In This Area?

E.R.I.C. CLOTHING AND TEXTILES. 1974, 254 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 525 (High School)

E.R.I.C. CLOTHING SERVICES: COORDINATED VOCATIONAL ACADEMIC EDUCATION. 1974, 340 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 525 (Jr. and Sr. High School)

E.R.I.C. FOOD SERVICES: COORDINATED VOCATIONAL ACADEMIC EDUCATION. 1974, 412 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 526 (Jr. and Sr. High School)

E.R.I.C. NUTRITION AND FOOD: CURRICULUM GUIDELINES. 1973, 305 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 479

E.R.I.C. SUGGESTED CURRICULUM AND PLANNING GUIDE FOR DEVELOPING PROGRAMS IN AUTO MECHANICS, BULLETIN. NO. 49-174, 32 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 058

GOURLEY, F.A. (Jr.) OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH CURRICULUM MANUAL. June, 1973, 88 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 087

Moore, E.A. CAREER PREPARATION IN AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (FOOD PROCESSING): A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE, TEST EDITION. 1974, 249 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 440

Moore, E.A. ORIENTATION TO HEALTH OCCUPATIONS: A TEACHER'S GUIDE. December, 1972, 89 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 079

S.D. CRITERIA FOR TECHNICIAN EDUCATION: A SUGGESTED GUIDE. S.D. HE 5.287:87036

Smith, R.H. THE ARTS AND CAREER EDUCATION TOWARD CURRICULUM GUIDELINES, FINAL REPORT. 1974, 65 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 095 303

Westinghouse Corp. AUTOMOTIVE MODULES: VOCATIONAL BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVE, A GUIDE FOR INDIVIDUALIZING INSTRUCTION. 89 pages

153. Where Can Materials Be Found To Plan Adult Education Programs?

Axford, R.W. ADULT EDUCATION: THE OPEN DOOR. A.G. Halding Publishing Co., Indiana, Pennsylvania.

DeVries J. and L.M. Swan. ADULT EDUCATION FOR THE DISADVANTAGED. Journal of American Indian Education, Vol. 12, No. 1, October, 1972, pages 27-32

Dutton, D. and B. Glover. ADULT BASIC EDUCATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT. August, 1974, 33 pages E.R.I.C. #ED 098 342

E.R.I.C. ADULT EDUCATION-ANOTHER NAME FOR LIFELONG LEARNING. January, 1975, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 216

E.R.I.C. A HANDBOOK FOR ADULT BASIC EDUCATION: VOLUME I.
172 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 200

E.R.I.C. A HANDBOOK FOR ADULT BASIC EDUCATION: VOLUME 2.
162 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 201

E.R.I.C. HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS OF ADULTS. August, 1974,
59 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 080

E.R.I.C. RURAL ADULT EDUCATION, APPALACHIAN ADULT EDUCATION
CENTER, ISSUE 7, DECEMBER, 197. December, 1972,
28 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 436

Hendrickson, A. (ED.) A MANUAL ON PLANNING EDUCATIONAL
PROGRAMS FOR OLDER ADULTS. 1974, 186 pages,
E.R.I.C. #ED 103 614

Knox, A.B. HELPING ADULTS TO LEARN. 1974, 58 pages,
E.R.I.C. #ED 103 670

Perlman, D.H. PLANNING FOR ADULT STUDENTS IN HIGHER
EDUCATION. February, 1974, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 239

Rickards, M.H. et al. ART AND CULTURE OF THE AMERICAN
INDIAN, A GUIDE FOR ADULT EDUCATION LEADERS. May, 1971,
163 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 152

S.D. IT'S HARD TO COME BACK. (reprinted from American Education,
June, 1970). 1970, 4 pages, S.D. #HE 5.237:37064

S.D. OPTIONS, A SUGGESTED 2-YEAR POST HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM.
S.D. #FS 5.280:81016

154. Where Can Materials Be Found To Aid In The Planning Of Courses Of Study In Adult Education?

Bryant, A.S. et al. A GUIDE FOR READING INSTRUCTION IN ADULT BASIC
EDUCATION. 87 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 097 459

E.R.I.C. A CURRICULUM GUIDE FOR SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY SERVICE.
1973, 36 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 349

O.C.D. LEADER'S HANDBOOK FOR A NUTRITION AND FOOD COURSE-A
SERIES OF 10 LESSONS FOR PARENTS. O.C.D. 71-44
(Head Start Parent's Course)

O.E. TEACHING PARENTHOOD.
O.E. 74-01005

O.H.D. EDUCATION FOR PARENTHOOD BOOKLET.
O.H.D. 74-46

N.A.E.Y.C. EDUCATION FOR PARENTING. M.B. Lane, 1975, 94 pages
N.A.E.Y.C. #108

S.D. POST-SECONDARY DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION: A SUGGESTED GUIDE FOR
ADMINISTRATORS AND TEACHERS. S.D. FS 5.282:82017

155. What Materials Are Available To Aid In Designing A School Building?

COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING MODEL FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS.

C.E.F.P. CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS.

C.E.F.P. EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLANNING A SELECTED ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY.

C.E.F.P. FACILITY OPTIONS.

C.E.F.P. GOALS AND OPTIONS.

C.E.F.P. GUIDE FOR PLANNING EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES.

C.E.F.P. PLANNING FOR CHANGE.

C.E.F.P. PROCESSES OF PLANNING.

C.E.F.P. SUGGESTED PROCEDURES-PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTING EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES.

C.E.F.P. VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL FACILITIES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS: A PLANNING GUIDE.

E.R.I.C. EDUCATIONAL SPECIFICATIONS. EDUCATIONAL FACILITY SERIES: A GUIDE TO PLANNING. 1973, 25 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 876

E.R.I.C. PLANNING FACILITIES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN FIFTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE. 1974, 46 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 763

E.R.I.C. SCHOOL SITES; SELECTION, DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES SERIES: A GUIDE TO PLANNING. 1973, 30 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 875

Finkel, L.S. THE EDUCATIONAL PARK AND ITS COMMUNITY. 1974, 22 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 228

H.S.M. ARE YOUR WALLS POISONING YOUR CHILDREN. H.S.M. #73-10009

McCollough, T. et al. FUTURING.

O.C.D. SPACE FOR LEARNING. O.C.D. #72-51

Temkin, S. et al. HANDBOOK OF COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING IN SCHOOLS. January, 1975, 205 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 646

Werling, D.P. ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION AND YOUR SCHOOL SITE. 1973, 100 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 198

156. Where Can Plans Be Located That Assist In Designing Specific Areas Of A School Building Or In Renovating A Building?

A.S.U. FOOD SERVICE. 1974, Arizona State University

Documents Clerk, Oregon Board of Education. CAREER CLUSTER FACILITIES GUIDE. 1973, 64 pages, Oregon Board of Education, Salem, Oregon 97310

E.R.I.C. EQUIPMENT GUIDE FOR ON-SITE SCHOOL KITCHENS, PROGRAM AID NO. 1091. July, 1974, 94 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 419

E.R.I.C. SUGGESTIONS FOR SCHOOL BOARDS CONSIDERING REHABILITATION OF AN OLD BUILDING. 1966, 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 904

Fredrickson, J.H. SPACE SHORTAGES, SPACE SURPLUS, RENOVATIONS: THE PRINCIPAL AND SCHOOL PLANT PLANNING. April, 1975, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 683

Manhatten Publishing Co. SPORTS FOR ALL: LOW COST SWIMMING. 1970, 73 pages, Manhatten Publishing Co., New York, New York

Meier, J.P. THE CONVERSATION OF FOUND SPACE FOR EDUCATIONAL USE. December, 1974, 362 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 468

Moriarty, R.J. PERT PLANNING FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES. 1973, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 096 749

Ontario Government Publication Centre. MUSIC FACILITIES. 1969, 25 pages, Ontario Government Publication Centre, MacDonald Block, Queens Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Ontario Government Publication Centre. SUGGESTIONS FOR INDUSTRIAL ARTS FACILITATED FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS. Ontario Government Publication Centre, MacDonald Block, Queens Park, Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Thomas, A.R. CHANGING AND IMPROVING EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS AND INSTITUTIONS. July, 1974, 36 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 647

S.D. DEVELOPING SPECIFICATIONS FOR LOW-COST COMPUTER SYSTEM FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1972, 65 pages, S.D. #HE 18.9:38

157. Are There Materials Available That Provide Information On Designing School Building For Early Childhood Or Elementary?

Bartholemew, R. et al. CHILD CARE CENTERS: INDOOR LIGHTING, OUTDOOR PLAYSPACE. 1973, 35 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 342

Bartholemew, R. et al. INDOOR AND OUTDOOR SPACE FOR CHILDREN IN NURSERY-KINDERGARTEN PROGRAMS, EXCHANGE BIBLIOGRAPHY NO. 502. December, 1973, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 977

E.R.I.C. CHILDREN'S SPACES: DESIGN FOR THE 70'S: PLANNING EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR VERY YOUNG CHILDREN. 1973, 38 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 375

E.R.I.C. PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. 1969, 32 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 908

E.R.I.C. PRINCIPLES OF SITE DEVELOPMENT: ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS K-6, REVISED. 1973, 43 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 095 637

N.A.E.Y.C. PLANNING ENVIRONMENTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN: PHYSICAL SPACE. 1969, 56 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #115

O.C.D. DESIGNING THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER. O.C.D. #71-49

Ranzoni, P. CONSIDERATIONS IN DEVELOPING AN OUTSIDE AREA FOR SCHOOLS: CENTERS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. 1973, 48 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 018

Stone, J.G. PLAY AND PLAYGROUNDS. 1970, 72 pages, N.A.E.Y.C. #123

S.D. PLANNING PRE-SCHOOL FACILITIES; REPRINTED FROM AMERICAN EDUCATION, DECEMBER, 1965. January, 1966, S.D. #HE 5.221:21034

158. What Materials Are Available For Designing A School Building In Secondary, Vocational, Higher Education, Or Special Facilities?

A.S.U. TRANSPORTATION. 1974, Arizona State University; Tempe, Arizona

Collins, C.C. BLUEPRINT FOR A CLUSTER COLLEGE: TOPICAL PAPERS NO. 49. April, 1975, 34 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 061

Finne, M.L. AIR STRUCTURES: EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES REVIEW SERIES #23. December, 1973, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 817

E.R.I.C. GUIDELINES FOR PLANNING FACILITIES: HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1973, 28 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 527

E.R.I.C. SCIENCE LABORATORIES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS. January, 1968, 49 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 905

E.R.I.C. SPECIAL EDUCATION FACILITIES FOR EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN. December, 1968, 31 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED

E.R.I.C. SUGGESTIONS FOR GUIDANCE CENTERS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS. 1965, 16 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 903

E.R.I.C. TECHNICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL SHOPS. January, 1968, 39 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 911

E.R.I.C. TECHNICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL SHOPS VOL. II. December, 1969, 53 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 912

Spences, D. FACILITIES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION, GRADES 7-12: SCHOOL PLANNING GUIDE SERIES-8. September, 1974, 49 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 095 660

159. Are There Resources Available To Aid In Planning For Staffing The School?

A.T.E. NEW DIRECTIONS IN CERTIFICATION. 1971, A.T.E. #861-24496

A.S.U. STAFFING PRACTICES IN ARIZONA SCHOOLS. 1974,

Burdin & Reagan (Editors) PERFORMANCE-BASED CERTIFICATION OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL. A.T.E. #861-24494

E.R.S. INC. COMPARATIVE SALARIES: COUNSELORS, LIBRARIAN, SCHOOL NURSES, AND TEACHERS, 1974-75. 40 pages,

E.R.S. INC. GUIDELINES FOR SCHOOL STAFFING RATIOS. 1974, 87 pages

E.R.S. INC. STUDENT-STAFF RATIOS, 1972-73. 1974, 34 pages,

Hedges, H.G. USING VOLUNTEERS IN SCHOOLS: FINAL REPORTS June, 1972, 168 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 848

Hixon, L.B. THE CHANGING ROLE OF THE SALARIED CLASSROOM PARAPROFESSIONAL. 1971, 10 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 696

Hixon, L.B. THE SALARIED INSTRUCTIONAL/SUPERVISORY PARAPROFESSIONAL: TITLES AND JOB DESCRIPTIONS. 1973, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 697

160. Are There Materials Available To Aid In Designing Job Descriptions?

Bailey, M.J. SUPERVISION LIBRARIES. 1974, 17 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 958

Brantner, S.T. CERTIFICATION OF VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL EDUCATIORS. 1974, 65 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 582

GUIDELINES FOR SCHOOL SOCIAL WORK. 1972,

HANDBOOK FOR SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS.

Fast, E.T. THE ROLE OF THE SCHOOL MEDIA CENTER AND THE SCHOOL MEDIA SPECIALIST. April, 1974, 4 pages, E.R.I.C #ED 098 930

Knotts, G. R. (Ed.) GUIDELINES FOR THE SCHOOL NURSE IN THE SCHOOL HEALTH PROGRAM. 1974, 38 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 098 167!

Moore, H. E. THE SCHOOL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATOR. 1968, Arizona State University

N.A.S.S.P. THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALSHIP.
N.A.S.S.P. #SP 29

N.A.S.S.P. THE PRINCIPALSHIP: JOB SPECIFICATIONS AND SALARY CONSIDERATIONS FOR THE 70'S.
N.A.S.S.P. #SP 24

N.A.S.S.P. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM.
N.A.S.S.P. #SP 15

N.A.S.S.P. THE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPALSHIP.
N.A.S.S.P. #SP 28

S.D. STAFFING CHARACTERISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, SPRING 1970. 1973, 220 pages,
S.D. #HE 5.2:St 2/10/970

161. What Materials Could Aid In Funding: Guides, Alternatives, Bookkeeping, Proposal Writing, And Tax Status?

A.S.U. ALTERNATIVE PLAN FOR FINANCING ARISONA'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 1975,

Cawley, R. GUIDE TO FUNDING SOURCES FOR AMERICAN INDIAN LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICES. November, 1974, 71 pages,
E.R.I.C. #ED 099 150

E.R.I.C. ALTERNATIVES FOR FINANCING THE PUBLIC LIBRARY.
May, 1974, 137 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 303

E.R.I.C. THE INDIAN EDUCATION ACT OF 1975: ANSWERS TO YOUR QUESTIONS. 1974, 9 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 175

E.R.S., INC. USING THE CONSUMER AND WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES TO ESTIMATE SCHOOL COSTS. 1973, 15 pages

E.R.S., INC. THE DILEMMAS OF SCHOOL FINANCE. 1975, 53 pages,

Langone, S.A. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE PROGRAMS OF ASSISTANCE TO AMERICAN INDIANS RESIDING ON FEDERAL RESERVATIONS. 1970, 24 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 064 016

Lindman, E.L. A POTENTIAL REVENUE INDEX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
April, 1975, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 738

McPherran, L. & P.A. Bartholemew. UNDERSTANDING COMMUNITY COLLEGE FINANCE: A PRIMER FOR THE LAY TRUSTEE.
1974, 19 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 064

Montello & Wimberly. MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IN EDUCATION.
Cliff Notes #081-1

N.A.S.S.P. FINANCING PUBLIC EDUCATION: MORE THAN ONE VIEW. N.A.S.S.P. #SP 21

O.E. ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION ACT: HANDBOOK FOR PREPARING PROPOSALS. O.E. 72-56

Rodrigues & Davis. THE ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION. Cliff Notes #059-5

S.D. BASIC GRANTS HANDBOOK, SPRING 1974. S.D. #HE 5.6/2:G76/5974

S.D. BOND SALES FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL PURPOSES-ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. 1974, 24 pages, S.D. #HE 5.93/2:972-73

S.D. CATALOG OF FEDERAL EDUCATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS, 1974. 1974, 624 pages, S.D. #HE 5.6/2:Ed 8/6

S.D. CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE. U.S.G.P.O.

S.D. PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE PROGRAMS, 1968-69. S.D. #HE .5222:2202-69

S.D. PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE PROGRAMS, 1971-72. 1973, 385 pages, S.D. #HE 5.73/2:971-72

S.D. TITLE I ESEA: HOW IT WORKS. (This guide for parents describes Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, ESEA, which provides funds to local school districts to meet the "special educational needs of educationally deprived children.") 1973, 67 pages, Illustrated, S.D. #HE 5.6/2:El 2

S.D. WHAT SHOULD BE THE POLICY TOWARD FINANCING ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES? (A collection of excerpts and bibliography relating to the high school debate topic, 1972-73). 1972, 358 pages, S.D. #HE 92-2:S. doc. 74

Sharron, W.H. Jr. & E.K. Gross. EXTERNAL FUNDING FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES: AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY. September, 1974, 15 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 804

Sharron, W.H. Jr. FUNDING SOURCES FOR COMMUNITY SERVICES: THE STATE AND LOCAL COMMUNITY, RESOURCE PAPER NO. 2. July, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. 101 803

White, J. V. TAXING THOSE THEY FOUND HERE: AN EXAMINATION OF THE TAX EXEMPT STATUS OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN. Institute For The Development of Indian Law, Washington, D.C.

162. Staff Training; What Materials Are Available To Assist In This, In Indian Programs, Guidelines, Early Childhood, and Overall Programs?

Botnick, M. A GUIDE TO PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT: DAY CARE TRAINING. March, 1971, 30 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 507

C.S.C. GUIDE TO PERSONNEL ASSISTANCE FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION. 1975, BIPP 152-9

C.S.C. GUIDELINES FOR THE I.PA. GRANT PROGRAMS. June, 1973, BIPP 151-1

E.R.I.C. A COLLEGE PLANNING CYCLE PEOPLE RESOURCES PROCESS, A PRACTICAL GUIDE. 1975, 95 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 920

E.R.I.C. FARM AND HOME VISITS; A GUIDE FOR EXTENSION AND VILLAGE WORKERS. May, 1974, 16 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 548

Hale, J.A. A MODEL PROGRAM FOR TRAINING PERSONNEL TO DEVELOP SOLUTIONS TO MAJOR EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE INDIAN AND MEXICAN-AMERICAN COMMUNITIES, FINAL REPORT. December, 1973, 223 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 896

Hyland, T. AFFECTIVE EDUCATION IN THE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS: A PROGRAM FOR STAFF REORIENTATION. February, 1975, 13 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 158

Kleinfeld, J. EFFECTIVE TEACHERS OF INDIAN AND ESKIMO HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS. 1972, 74 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 068 246

O.C.D. CDA PROGRAM: THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE-A GUIDE FOR TRAINING. O.C.D. #73-1065

O.C.D. PARENT INVOLVEMENT-A WORKBOOK OF TRAINING TIPS FOR HEAD START STAFF. O.C.D. #71-50

S.D. CHILD CARE AND GUIDANCE: A SUGGESTED POST HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM. S.D. #HE 5.287:87021-A

S.D. CHILD DEVELOPMENT-DAY CARE-NO. 5 STAFF TRAINING. S.D. 1791-0163

163. Staff Training; Administrators, Teachers, Teacher Aides, And Maintenance; What Materials Are Available To Aid In This?

Coburn, J.L. BUILDING THE ADMINISTRATIVE TEAM. February, 1975, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 695

E.R.I.C. ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF DEVELOPMENT: THE BEST OF ERIC SERIES; NO. 8.
E.R.I.C. #ED 102 643

E.R.I.C. STRATEGIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF DEVELOPMENT OPERATIONS NOTEBOOK 13. January, 1975, 58 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 102 656

E.R.I.C. TEACHER AIDES: A SUGGESTED TWO-YEAR POST HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM. 1974, 59 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 099 376

E.R.I.C. TEACHER AIDE HANDBOOK FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED. 1973, 43 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 952

Lynch, P.D. MULTI-CULTURAL ADMINISTRATOR TRAINING AND CULTURAL CHANGE. 1973, 16 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 075 899

N.A.S.S.P. ACCOUNTABILITY: A LONG JOURNEY. N.A.S.S.P #B 383

N.A.S.S.P. MANAGEMENT CRISIS: A SOLUTION. N.A.S.S.P. #SP 22

N.I.E. PREP REPORT 25-IMPROVING TEACHING EFFECTIVENESS. NIE 73-27644

Noar, G. SENSITIZING TEACHERS TO ETHNIC GROUPS. 1971, 24 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 064 445

O.E. TUTOR'S RESOURCE HANDBOOK. O.E. #74-00101

O.E. TUTORING RESOURCE HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS. O.E. #74-00103

O.E. TUTOR TRAINERS RESOURCE HANDBOOK. O.E. #74-00102

S.D. A MENU PLANNING GUIDE FOR "TYPE A" SCHOOL LUNCHES. 1974, 25 pages (Illustrated) , S.D. #A 1.68:719/3

S.D. BUILDING CUSTODIAN: A SUGGESTED GUIDE FOR A TRAINING COURSE. S.D. #FS 5.287:87038

S.D. MAINTENANCE MAN, BUILDING: A SUGGESTED GUIDE FOR A TRAINING COURSE. S.D. #FS 5.287:87043

S.D. PROMOTING MENTAL HEALTH IN THE CLASSROOM, A HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS. 1973, 94 pages, S.D. #HE 20.8108:C 56

164. What Materials Are Available In Effective Use Of School Volunteers?

E.R.I.C. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION: HOW TO ORGANIZE VOLUNTEERS; AND WHETE TO FIND VOLUNTEERS. 1973, 20 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 560

E.R.I.C. EXTENDING VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS IN SCHOOLS. July, 1973, 190 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 085 846

E.R.I.C. SCHOOL VOLUNTEERS AND EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION. 1973, 48 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 563

E.R.I.C. THE NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL VOLUNTEER PROGRAM. 1972, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 306

Hersey, D. COMMUNITY RESOURCE DIRECTORY. 1974, 64 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 783

S.D. VOLUNTEERS IN EDUCATION: MATERIALS FOR VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS AND THE VOLUNTEER. S.D. #HE 5.210:10082

O.C.D. VOLUNTEERS IN THE CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER PROGRAM-RAINBOW BOOKLET NO. 5. O.C.D. #72-49

S.D. HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT VOLUNTEERS, NATIONAL STUDENT VOLUNTEER PROGRAM, (ACTION). 1974, 68 pages, S.D. #AA 3.8:V 88/3

165. What Source-Guides Are Available To Assist In Indian Education And Educational Research?

Beham, W. J. AN INDIAN EDUCATION RESOURCES CENTER. Journal of American Indian Education, Vol. 12 #1, October, 1972, pp. 21 - 24

E.R.I.C. INDIAN POETRY. 1972, 32 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 074 006

E.R.I.C. SOME RESOURCES IN INDIAN LITERATURE. November, 1974, 8 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 868

Fagot, M. A RESOURCE GUIDE ON INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS FOR ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY TEACHERS. 1974, 54 pages, Center for Indian Education, Arizona State University

Henry, J. (ED.) "The Indian Historian, " TEXTBOOKS AND THE AMERICAN INDIAN.

Indian Historian, The. THE INDEX TO LITERATURE ON THE AMERICAN INDIAN. 1970, 1971, 1972

N.I.E. PREP REPORTS (PUTTING RESEARCH INTO EDUCATIONAL PRACTICE) MONTHLY MAGAZINE. N.I.E. #73-27625

N.I.E. RESEARCH IN EDUCATION ANNUAL INDEX. N.I.E. #73-27603

Snow, M. BOOKS ABOUT INDIANS AND REFERENCE MATERIAL. 1968, Idaho State Department of Education, Boise, Idaho

Wassaja. THE INDIAN HISTORIAN, THE WEEWISH TREE. The Indian Historian

166. Where Can General Source-Guides Be Located That Will Assist In The Total School Program?

A.D.M. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MENTAL HEALTH IN THE SCHOOL. A.D.M. #74-107

Bachert, R.E. (Jr.) & L.E. Snocks. OUTDOOR EDUCATION EQUIPMENT: PLANS FOR EASY-TO-MAKE ITEMS. 1974, 204 pages

Bank Street College of Education. EQUIPMENT-COMMUNITY PLAYTHINGS. Bank Street College of Education, 69 Bank Street, New York, New York

Cazier, A. & O,M. Batcher. FOOD BUYING GUIDE FOR CHILD CARE CENTERS. May, 1974, 46 Pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 101 865

E.R.I.C. A DESCRIPTION AND SOURCES LISTING OF CURRICULUM MATERIALS IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCTION 1972 - 73. 1973, 38 pages,

E.R.I.C. TEACHING MATERIALS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, INVESTIGATING YOUR ENVIRONMENT. July, 1973, 71 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 491

Hudson, J. (ED.) RESOURCE GUIDE TO SCHOOL MATHEMATICS. 1974, 129 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 104 663

Mehaffie, S. & T.C. Gee. SOURCES OF CAREER EDUCATION INFORMATION. 1974, 11 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 103 649

Monahan, R. FREE AND INEXPENSIVE MATERIALS FOR PRESCHOOL AND EARLY CHILDHOOD. Lear Siegler, Inc., 1973, 109 pages

O.C.D. EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. O.C.D. (Sources Of)

O.E. ELEMENTARY ARITHMETIC AND LEARNING AIDS. O.E. 29063

Simmons, R.M. A MINI-GUIDE TO ERIC. 1974, 7 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 100 399

S.D. SOURCES OF AUDIO VISUAL MATERIAL. S.D. #HE 5.235:3509

Swich, K.J. IDEAS FOR PARENT-TEACHER MADE HOME LEARNING KITS. 1972, 5 pages, E.R.I.C. #ED 086 316

APPENDIX ONE

MATERIAL TO BE USED IN THE EVALUATION OF: DESIGNING SCHOOL PROGRAMS, FACILITIES AND TEACHERS

A. Evaluation Of A Secondary School

1. The curriculum should have:
    a. a course of study which includes: English, 4 units; social studies, 3 units; science, 1 unit; health, 1/2 unit; and physical education. A guidance and counseling program should be provided.
    b. each student should have the following through a three year sequence in one of the following fields: science, mathematics, foreign language, music, visual arts, business, practical and industrial arts, or vocational subjects.
    c. a junior high school (grades 7, 8, and 9) shall include in its curriculum: English, social studies, science, mathematics, health education, visual arts, music, and practical arts. A counseling and guidance service should also be provided.
2. Organization should consist of:
    a. a unit is defined as a year's work in one subject area requiring four or five periods weekly or prepared classroom work throughout the school year. The minimum length of a period is 40 minutes.
    b. the number of daily periods of classroom instruction for a teacher should not be more than five. The number of students each teacher has in a day should not be more than 150.
    c. the location and construction of school buildings and equipment shall be such as to secure hygenic conditions. The library and physical education facilities shall be such as to meet the needs of instruction.

B. Evaluation Of An Elementary School's Administration, Supervision, And Organization

1. Administration
    a. the principal should devote appropriate time to:
        administration
        supervision
        instructional improvement
        pupil personnel services
        counseling with parents
        community-school relations
    b. responsibilities of the staff have been written out
    c. the clerical staff is adequate
2. Supervision
    a. instructional improvements are accomplished, using a variety of approaches and techniques
    b. there are instructional committees
    c. the teachers are assisted to develop a greater understanding of the culture of the community

p. 159 blank

    d. resource material is available for the teachers:
        professional books
        periodicals
        courses of study
        bibliographies
        sample texts
        units of work
        programmed materials
    e. the supervisor helps teachers to promote activities which both humanize and individualize instruction.
3. Organization of the school
    a. there is a clear-cut policy regarding minimum age for entrance into kindergarten
    b. each child attends school at least five hours per day
    c. the daily schedules provide for large blocks of time for instruction by the classroom teacher
    d. there is a well established grading system
    e. provisions are made for children with a handicap
    f. provisions are made for talented and gifted students
    g. social and emotional adjustments are considered in the classrooms' organization
4. Physical plant
    a. the building and grounds are well maintained
    b. sufficient classrooms to hold all the children
    c. a suitable space for administrative services
    d. an adequate auditorium
    e. the health, physical well-being, and safety of the children are guarded in all school situations
    f. adequate medical, nursing, and dental facilities
    g. a suitable cafeteria
    h. adequately heated, ventilated, and lighted
    i. maintained in a neat and orderly manner
    j. the building is attractively decorated

C. Evaluation Of An Elementary School's Instructional Programs

1. Art education
    a. art is an integral part of the total educational program
    b. the art curriculum includes:
        painting, drawing, and printmaking
        three-dimensional design (modeling, construction, crafts)
        art appreciation
    c. about 120 minutes is devoted to visual arts and crafts each week
    d. creativity and imaginative thinking are recognized, nourished, and developed
    e. originality is encouraged
    f. work is done free from patterns, dittoed coloring, and other stereotypes
    g. encouragement is given to recording personal experiences and to communicate ideas visually
    h. children work with: paper, wood, clay, fabric, paints, and wire
    i. enrichment is provided, using art reproductions, artifacts,

and audio-visual materials
   - j. visits to museums, galleries, and other art centers
   - k. the students' work is displayed throughout the building
   - l. a water supply is present in each classroom
   - m. *provisions are made for the storage of in-progress work*
   - n. art education workshops are provided for the staff
2. Health and safety education
   - a. the health and safety education program includes:
     daily health observations
     hand washing before eating and after using a toilet
     self-inspection by each child
     sanitation in use of drinking water facilities
     proper disposal of waste
     good eating practices
     cooperation with others
     good housekeeping in use and care of materials
     protection by each child of his/her own health
     protection of health of their children
   - b. each child's health is protected by:
     comfortable seating
     good lighting
     good ventilation
     frequent checks of room temperature
   - c. children are gaining basic health information relative to:
     food and eating practices
     sleep and rest
     care of mouth and teeth
     care of eyes
     care of ears
     cleanliness and health protection
   - d. appropriate learning experiences are provided in:
     alcohol education
     tobacco education
     dangers of self-medication
   - e. children are gaining information relative to:
     social relations with others
     family living
     consumer health education
     simple first aid
     environmental sanitation
   - f. children are learning the safety procedures to use:
     in school buildings
     on playgrounds
     in the gym
     on the school bus
     when walking to and from school
     in use of materials
   - g. children are properly developing their ability to apply learning to their own behavior
   - h. the health education curriculum is planned and operated in a sequential K-12 program
   - i. a wide variety of teaching-learning activities are used
   - j. multimedia resources are used
   - k. health is an integral part of the total education program

3. Language arts education
   a. the language arts program is planned and operated in a sequential K-12 program
   b. language arts provides a planned developmental program including:
      - listening and speaking
      - reading
      - composition
      - language
      - literature
   c. the children are being taught to use:
      - auditory discrimination
      - aural comprehension
      - audience adaptation
      - oral delivery
      - content arrangement
   d. the program in reading promotes growth in:
      - comprehension and appreciation of picture books
      - sensitivity to style, rhythm, and sound
      - success in anticipating narrative turnings
      - formation of the habit of reading for pleasure
   e. instruction in composition includes:
      - substance and clarity
      - conscious choice of words
      - organization and ordering of ideas
      - writing to suit a selected purpose
      - spelling
      - handwriting
   f. instruction in language includes:
      - experiences in manipulation of language elements
      - emphasis upon the functions of language
      - conscious efforts to attain acceptable usage
      - experiences in hearing and reading proper language
      - knowledge of word history, semantics and related areas
   g. the program in literature is designed to foster appreciation through comprehension and develop skills in:
      - characterization and plot
      - setting and mood
      - point of view and theme
      - poetic forms of patterns
      - appreciation of the diverse ethnic, geographical, and historical insights inherent in literature
   h. each classroom has:
      - multilevel materials to develop language skills
      - multilevel materials to supplement the literature program
      - appropriate language arts reference material
      - audio-visual equipment and materials
   i. the teachers are able to become involved in curriculum adaptations, revisions of courses of study, selection of texts, and adaption of instructional materials along with most other members of the community
   j. the effectiveness of instruction is measured in terms of individual student growth, not grade level competence
   k. the language arts curriculum reflects the local needs

  - l. there is cooperation between teachers and the librarian in developing library skills
  - m. provisions are made for children with special language problems
4. Mathematics education
   - a. the mathematics program is designed to encourage the children to explore, discover, and build understandings of structure of our number system
   - b. the program has continuity from grade to grade
   - c. effective use of objects and pictures to help understand arithmetic concepts
   - d. use of meaningful, developmental approaches
   - e. a program for the development of problem solving skills
   - f. a program stressing development of computation skills
   - g. use of illustrations showing social applications of math
   - h. effective differentiation of instruction to overcome individual differences of students
   - i. use of visual-manipulative aids
   - j. diagnostic and remedial activities
5. Music education
   - a. the music curriculum is planned so that every child may have musical experiences in:
     - singing
     - playing instruments
     - reading music
     - listening
     - rhythm work
     - creating music
   - b. a varied learning program which provides each child with an opportunity to achieve success in at least one aspect of music
   - c. the program helps the children become aurally sensitive
   - d. development of positive attitudes towards music
   - e. both individual and group expression of music
   - f. the program is oriented toward desirable cultural levels of appreciation of music
   - g. the use of musical works from many cultures and countries
   - h. special musical activities for talented children
   - i. adequate musical supplies and equipment
   - j. cooperative planning between the teachers and the music teacher
6. Physical education
   - a. the student's readiness for physical education, determined through medical and educational testing
   - b. considering each child's physical, mental, emotional and social needs
   - c. the written curriculum provides for experiences in:
     - body mechanics
     - games
     - rhythm and dance
     - self-testing
     - aquatics
   - d. provisions for instruction of handicapped children
   - e. cooperation between the teacher and the physical education teacher in planning activities

    f. no less than 120 minutes a week, with at least one period each day
    g. appropriate indoor facilities
    h. appropriate outdoor facilities
7. Reading education
    a. Instructional setting
        1) evidence of use of reading in total school program
        2) flexible arrangement of furniture
        3) emotional tone of classroom
        4) varied activities
        5) time for leisure reading
    b. Testing and records
        1) cumulative folders
        2) use of achievement and intelligence tests
        3) use of teacher's continuous evaluations
        4) progression from level to level based on evaluation
        5) services of psychologist
        6) services of social worker
    c. Materials for instruction and supplementation
        1) basal readers
        2) supplementary materials
        3) audiovisual aids
        4) teacher-made charts and work sheets
        5) reference books and dictionaries
        6) high-interest, low vocabulary classroom libraries
    d. Instruction methods
        1) each child is screened to determine the best approach for teaching that child to read
        2) individualization of instruction
        3) flexible groups
        4) provisions for non-English speaking children
        5) each student progresses at his/her own rate
        6) consultant services available
8. Science education
    a. the science curriculum provides for instruction in:
    living things
    our growing bodies
    air, water, and weather
    matter and energy
    the earth and its composition
    b. the science curriculum provides for learning in:
    questioning
    exploring
    experimenting
    observing
    measuring
    concluding
    communicating
    c. increasingly more advanced teaching-learning experiences in each successive grade
    d. learning to understand the "how and why" of their environment
    e. teaching by the use of:
    field trips
    demonstrations and experiments

classification
observations
discussions
reading
measuring
making inferences

- f. children, individually and in small groups in the class, are helped to develop their own scientific interests
- g. science material and equipment appropriate to the programs
- h. the program is coordinated K-12

9. Social studies education
    - a. the curriculum reflects:
        - an interdisciplinary approach
        - inquiry process and skills
        - concept development
        - incorporation of variety of media
        - student, teacher, and community participation
    - b. the social studies program has continuity from grade to grade throughout the K-12 program
    - c. the teachers are involved in:
        - inservice programs
        - professional organizations
        - professional readings
    - d. teachers use meaningful, developmental approaches, including:
        - attention to social studies skills and terms
        - involvement in problem solving and decision making activities
        - use of media materials and equipment
        - provisions for learning experiences which do not rely on the child's ability to read
    - e. use of a variety of teaching-learning activities:
        - increasing use of individualized instruction
        - a variety of media and material
        - community resources and field experiences
        - use of objects and pictures to help children discover concepts
        - up-to-date, relevant topics and information

NOTE--middle schools reflect continuity with both elementary and secondary schools

D. Evaluation Of An Early Childhood Program

1. There should be ample indoor and outdoor space: about 35 square feet of free space for each child indoors and 100 square feet of free space for each child outdoors.
2. Safe, sanitary, and healthy conditions must be maintained.
3. The child's health is protected and promoted.
4. The program should help children to develop wholesome attitudes toward their own bodies and body functions.
5. The program should have continuity but without over-stressing routines or rigid programming.
6. The program should provide appropriate and sufficient equipment and play materials and make them readily available.
7. Children are encouraged to use materials to gradually increase their skills for constructive and creative processes.

8. Children should be helped to increase their use of language and to expand their concepts.
9. Opportunities for the child's social and emotional development.
10. Because young children are so closely linked to their fathers and mothers, the needs of both parents and children must be met.
11. Consideration should be given to meet the entire family's varying needs.
12. There should be enough adults to work with the group and care for the needs of individual children.
13. The staff has positive outlooks on life.
14. The adults enjoy and understand children and how they learn.
15. The staff is observant and records each child's progress.
16. The program makes use of community resources.

E. Evaluation Of The Library-Media Center

1. There should be at least two trained librarians, with a supporting staff.
2. A unified program which reflects a depth and variety in the selection of all types of media.
3. Effective design in physical arrangement to provide for use by all members of the community.
4. Provision for and assistance to community members in the production of new materials for community use.
5. Participation of library personnel with others in the planning and implementation of the curriculum.
6. Easy access to all services, materials, and equipment.
7. Purposeful instruction for community members in library and research skills.
8. Consultative and special services to teachers to provide support in their instructional roles.
9. Availability of a wide variety of learning opportunities.

F. Evaluation Of The Community-School Relationship

1. The school should use community resources.
2. The parents are helped to understand children's needs, how children develop, and how the school helps to meet their needs.
3. There are opportunities provided for parents and the public to visit the school.
4. The school program is explained regularly to the public by:
   conferences with individuals
   group meetings
   regular bulletins

G. Evaluation Of A Textbook

1. It agrees with the community's educational goals.
2. It contributes to attaining classroom learning goals.
3. It has quality in its format and style.
4. It has quality in its production (cover, type, reproductions)
5. The qualifications of the author.
6. Content (accuracy, student's needs are met, illustrations are balanced, references included)

7. It gets favorable student reaction.
8. It gets favorable community reaction.
9. It includes materials on minorities where relevant.
10. It reflects respect for personal and cultural differences.
11. It offers factual, realistic and mature treatment.
12. It gives a balanced treatment of the past and present.
13. It presents accurate, pertinent information.
14. It presents issues and problems.
15. It presents varied points of view.
16. It develops concepts of a pluralistic society.
17. It includes cultural diversity in illustrative material.
18. It emphasizes both positive and negative aspects.
19. It avoids distortions and bias.
20. It avoids the use of name-calling or emotionally charged words.
21. It supports generalizations with the specific and concrete.
22. It avoids stereotyping.
23. It aids in building positive attitudes and understanding.
24. It distinguishes between fact and opinion.
25. It gives attention to holidays, festivals, and religious observances of minority groups.
26. It encourages classroom use of additional multi-ethnic learning materials.

The following are designed to evaluate the books/films application to Indian people:

a. Would it help an Indian identify with and be proud of his/her heritage? In what ways?
b. Does it express Indian values? How? Would it help an Indian reader to reconcile his/her own values with conflicting ones?
c. How might it affect the Indian person's image of himself/herself?
d. Is Indian culture being evaluated in terms of its own values and attitudes, and not in terms of those of another culture?
e. Is the image presented of the Indian one of a real human being, with strengths and weaknesses, acting in response to his/her own nature and his/her own times?
f. Are the images of the Indian stereotyped?
g. If fictional, are the characters realistically developed?
h. Does it present both sides of the event, issue, problem?
i. Does it contain any factual errors or misleading ones?
j. Are the contributions of American Indians to western civilization given rightful and accurate representation?
k. Are loaded words (chief, savage, buck, squaw, red skin) used?

H. Competencies For Teachers of Culturally Different Children: Teacher Competencies For Teaching Native American Children

Dealing With Cultural Diversity

Having a diversity of cultures within a single country can be a threat, a problem or an asset. Thus steps must be taken to make it an asset. Just because a group of people look at and solve a problem differently doesn't mean they are any better or worse as people.

Traditional teacher education programs are not producing people equipped to teach minority children and youth effectively. If humanizing the curriculum is truly a value in the educational system in twentieth century America, then the people for whom the curriculum is designed must be involved.

The official position is that minority group children who are "culturally deprived" should be taught middle-class values, yet--"Individuality can only exist in a pluralistic society wherein differences are appreciated and protected."

If we are to have relevancy in education and a democratic society, goals and objectives should be based on the cultural values and differences of the various socioeconomic groups of America and should be reflected in the goals of the total educational system. There should be programs in which the tribal-specific language and culture of the children are brought into the classroom as an integrated part of the school program. The child needs to learn the language and culture of the school, but the school needs to learn about and appreciate the language and culture of the child as well. Cultural differences involve alternative ways of looking at and doing things.

Teacher competencies have to be specified and must relate to understanding cultural diversity. A curriculum in order to be successful must represent several cultures, and the development of that curriculum must be handled by those who represent the diversity of cultures through which the learner must daily maneuver.

Definition Of Teacher Competency

Perhaps it would be appropriate to define at this time what we mean by teacher competency. Competencies may be simply defined as behaviors which effectively satisfy their objectives. Teacher competencies are performances which have been judged to be effective in satisfying the objectives of the teaching profession. Statements of teacher competencies describe what the authorities who have specified them regard as adequate descriptions of a competent teacher. In most teacher education programs the comprehensive set of these statements provides a description of what the judges believe a teacher should be like when he or she is ready to teach.

Knowing The Community

In order for the teacher to gain community support and maneuver within the students' environment outside the classroom, the teacher should have the ability to maneuver within the community. Often, little or no effort is made to visit the child's home and community to understand the child as a whole. A teacher should recognize and respect that a community also consists of a government, service agencies, history, language and culture, value system, religion, and education. These elements should become part of the curriculum as well as influence the teacher's attitude toward his or her students.

A competent teacher of an Indian community, for example, should be able to--

1. describe the geography, home life, and economics of that Indian community;
2. describe the services offered by the various community agencies active in the school community; and
3. discuss the tribal government and name and describe the responsibilities of the officials.

In the area of language and culture, the competent teacher should be able to--

1. analyze the Indian language in comparison to English;
2. point out the difficulties that these children have in learning the English language; and
3. talk about the various arts and crafts of the Indian.

In history, the competent teacher should be able to--

1. give a brief history of that Indian group; and
2. name the great leaders of the past and present and be able to tell about them.

On other aspects of the community--value system, religion, and education--the teacher should be able to--

1. describe how a Navajo or Hopi views honesty, punishment, truth telling, rewards, sharing, competition, going against custom;
2. describe the religion;
3. differentiate between religious ceremonies that are private and those that are public;
4. tell the importance of each of the religious ceremonies;
5. describe the major educational systems on the reservation;
6. list the tribal education goals;
7. describe the feelings of community members about education; and
8. inform the parents on how they can be involved in the educational process of their children.

Competencies Expected Of Teachers

The competencies selected from those in each area listed above are those needed to teach culturally diverse and/or culturally different children. These, then, become teacher competencies or behaviors expected of teachers:

Instructional Competencies--The teacher--

* involves students in a variety of relevant activities,
* presents alternate methods of instruction when required,
* utilizes a variety of resources,
* uses appropriate remedial material.

Community Competencies--The teacher--

* welcomes parental and community visitation,
* communicates with the community on school matters,
* participates in appropriate community activities and organizations,
* assesses and/or identifies community attitudes.

Student-Teacher Relationship Competencies--The teacher--
* exhibits an honest liking and sincere regard for students,
* encourages student respect for all cultures,
* encourages students to work cooperatively as well as individually.

Having resource persons in the classroom who are fluent in the children's language can increase language understanding and use in a way that encourages children to express themselves. Learning materials and experiences which reflect the positive social, family, and ethnic background of different child-groups within the classroom can do much to build positive self-concepts and individual strengths in children. A program that is sensitive to the cultural needs of the children, which incorporates important elements of cultural backgrounds of families being served--language, music, ceremonial days--can achieve continuity between the home and the school.

Teacher Competencies For A Multicultural Society

Multicultural education should develop teachers who will deeply respect cultural differences which can contribute positively to American education by providing cultural experiences and enrichment to other ethnic groups. The following are some competencies for teachers of culturally diverse children (some of these may be repetitive because they have been touched on in previous sections of the paper, others are additional). The competent teacher:

1. recognizes that all cultures have the same human needs.
2. utilizes those materials and resources which promote positive self-concepts.
3. utilizes those aspects of a student's culture for planning and presenting instruction which will enhance student self-development.
4. helps students understand their values and attitudes.
5. recognizes the effects and expectancies of the dominant culture which stifle motivation and learning.
6. knows about the sociopolitical characteristics of American society and the local community.
7. participates with parents and students in designing and evaluating activities.
8. develops an atmosphere of shared decision making in the classroom.
9. encourages individuality and originality.
10. instills in students an appreciation of human diversity.
11. encourages student participation and divergent points of view.
12. incorporates community resources in the school program.
13. utilizes community resources in classroom instruction.

Competency-Based Teacher Education--A Strategy

With this great diversity in culture and individual differences in children and their teachers, it is assumed that institutional resources as a primary basis for accreditation must be questioned. Further, we assume that knowledge of subject matter, some teaching methods, and a term of student teaching may no longer be acceptable as a primary basis to predict success of a prospective teacher and the granting of certification.

An ideal program would--

1. specify basic and specific competencies of teachers and teaching interns within and out of the classroom;
2. provide a training program to meet the specific needs of the students;
3. continue reevaluation of curriculum and teaching techniques;
4. expand practicum time; and
5. provide a variety of student teaching (intern) laboratory experiences.

Competency-based teacher education has the potential as a strategy for preparing effective teachers mainly because of its basic characteristics:

1. Competencies are made public in advance.
2. The students' rate of progress through the program is determined by demonstrated competency rather than by time or course completion.
3. Instruction is individualized and personalized.
4. The emphasis is on exit, not on entrance, requirements.
5. Instruction is modularized which allows for self-pacing.
6. The program is field-centered.

In CBTE the learner is the most important element. Flexibility in the scheduling of learning activities is paramount in importance. Utilization of a variety of instructional activities is emphasized. There are no fixed rules as to how, when, or where learning is to be accomplished. Opportunities are provided to acquire competencies in practical field experience or on the job.

Competencies that are already possessed by the individual can be recognized, and the person should be allowed to demonstrate these competencies. If competencies are performed to satisfaction, proper credits should be given and the individual allowed to bypass certain blocks of studies. The concern is for exit requirements, not entrance requirements. Continuous evaluation, feedback, and revision are integral parts of the program. Field-centered experiences which allow continuous evaluation can encompass a broad-based involvement in teacher training by university, community, school, and students themselves. Students can decide on their own if teaching is really what they want to do. Naturally, the community is given the opportunity to say which and what kind of teachers it wants for its schools and children.

Self-pacing allows for individualization and personalization of instruction. The slow learners are no longer frustrated because they cannot keep up with fast learners, while the fast learners are not held back by slow learners and can continue on to more challenging areas. Since emphasis is placed on exit rather than entrance requirements, training programs are open for a wide variety of persons entering the field. With continuous assessment of the progress of each student moving at his/her own rate, and with a variety of choices for a goal, many who would normally have been excluded because of educational assessment, cultural background, race, or previous interest can enter and successfully complete a teacher training program. The result can be a wholesome diversity of background in the teaching profession.

The goal of CBTE in relationship to multicultural education should be the training of competent educators who are able to relate to the diverse cultures of our society. This training should be designed to develop such unique competencies as an understanding of cultural pluralism, bilingualism, and dialects (in systems where needed, it will require bilingual personnel). Training should also include competencies in cross-cultural curriculum development, community-based education, and effective learning as it relates to minorities.

I. Suggested Criteria For The Observation And Evaluation Of Teaching

CRITERIA	OBSERVATIONS
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CLASSROOM	
I. The classroom is comfortable	I. Comfort a. Is the furniture properly sized? b. Are the heating, lighting, and ventilation adequate for good health?
II. The classroom is functional	II. Functional Organization a. Is the furniture arranged to facilitate teacher's and student's work? b. Are suitable work areas provided--library, science, art, etc.? c. Are materials easily accessible?
III. The classroom is attractive	III. Attractive a. Is the room clean and uncluttered? b. Are displays arranged in good taste? c. Do colors used present a cheerful atmosphere?
IV. The classroom is safe	IV. Safety a. Is safety equipment accessible for quick use? b. Is a First Aid Kit readily available? c. Are safety practices, including fire drills, followed?
V. The classroom is stimulating	V. Stimulating a. Do bulletin boards and interest centers appeal to a variety of interests?

b. Are materials chosen to meet different interests?

THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

I. The classroom has a purposeful, interesting, and relaxed atmosphere	I. Atmosphere a: How do students show they have a purpose in working? b. How do students show they are interested in the classroom work? c. Are the teacher and students free from tensions? d. Are the students courteous? e. Are the students responsive? f. What is the rapport between the teacher and students? g. Is there evidence that students are working by standards they helped develop? h. Is there satisfactory control and use of acceptable disciplinary measures?
II. There is a well-planned program of instruction	II. Well-planned Program a. What evidence is there of preplanning by the teacher? b. Are plans formulated in terms of instructional, or behavioral, objectives? c. Are the day's teacher-pupil plans posted where all may read? d. How are curriculum guides used? e. Is over-all planning for the year in accordance with the objectives of the school? f. Do plans provide a proper balance between skill and content subjects?
III. The teacher and students carry out their plans	III. Working by Plans a. Are students working by plans they helped to make? b. Is class work well organized? c. Do students have good work habits? d. How do teacher and students evaluate their work?
IV. Teaching is based on individual needs of students	IV. Individual Needs a. Does the teaching reflect the teacher's awareness of individual differences?

b. Is the subject matter appropriate for the level of the class?
c. Do students work most of the day in small groups?
d. Is the work assignment within the comprehension of the student?
e. Are any children working on individual projects?
f. How does the teacher recognize the cultural background of the student and community?
g. Is the subject matter current and timely?

V. A variety of suitable instructional materials is available and is used

V. Instructional Materials
a. To what extent are the standards for instructional materials met?
b. Are materials used which are appropriate to the level of the students?
c. Does the teacher adapt available materials to the students' needs?
d. Are there ample audio-visual aids available and in use when appropriate? Including chalkboards, maps, recorders, projectors, etc.

VI. The teacher uses a variety of teaching methods

VI. Teaching Methods
a. Is the grouping of the students flexible, changing as often as needed for different purposes?
b. Does the teaching permit students to participate actively in classroom work?
c. Do the students show initiative?
d. Do the students assume any responsibility for their actions?
e. How good are the students' work habits?
f. Does the teaching develop students' ability to do critical thinking?
g. Is subject matter presented at the achievement level of the students, in sequence, and in meaningful situations?

	h. Is all teaching geared to improve communication skills, with special emphasis on oral English?
	i. Are group discussions conducted so as to arouse student interest and fully explore the problem?
	j. Are learning situations requiring dramatic play or role-playing included and conducted effectively?
	k. Are field trips planned and community resources brought into the school?
	l. Are units of work fully developed and followed up?
VII. The teacher can communicate effectively with the students	VII. Teacher Communication
	a. Do the students appear to understand what the teacher is saying?
	b. Does the teacher use time consuming and ineffective speech habits?--poorly formulated questions, unnecessary repetitions, overworded phrases, grammatical errors.
	c. What percentage of the time does the teacher talk? the students?
	d. Is there sufficient and positive interaction between the teacher and the students?

APPENDIX TWO

STUDENT-CENTERED ASSESSMENT CHART FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF GOALS AND OBJECTIVES FOR INDIAN EDUCATION

What is the student's behavior?	What SHOULD his behavior be?	How do we know what his behavior is and what it should be?	Objectives	Method (to meet objectives)	Evidence of success and evaluation
1. Poor attendance No attendance or not enrolled	Regular attendance Special compensatory opportunities Special curriculum materials and methods Flexible programming keyed to cultural characteristics	Observation Testing Experience School records Advisory committee recommendations Home-school contacts	Enrollment in school Regular attendance Academic progress in accordance with ability Toward a long-range goal of catching up academically to ability to achieve	Flexibility in organization of programs to meet language needs Studies that give Indian pride in his heritage Programs that meet specific individual needs and interests Recognize tribal customs and allow for the observance of these	Total enrollment Good attendance Enthusiastic participation Improved self-image and assurance
2. Regular attendance but retarded academically	Diagnosis of causes and areas of retardation Compensatory programs to correct specific deficiencies	Observation Testing Experience School records Advisory committee recommendations Research and reliable consultant services	Educational academic achievement in keeping with ability Catch up to expected level	Flexible programs Hours of day Days of week Subjects of interest to the Indian Subject material that is relevant to Indian students' lives	Improved sense of self-worth observation Noted enthusiasm Improved achievement

3. Poor health: Eye deficiency, hearing loss, disease, malnutrition, dental deficiency Poor health habits Lack of clothing	Physical examination and diagnosis Nurse services Concept of good health practices Food services Dental care Improved diet Disease treatment Preventive care Clothing	Observation Diagnosis and examination Past health records Weight and growth records	Improve health concepts Improve health habits Provide health services Rid of disease Provide balanced diet Improve sight Improve hearing Provide needed clothing	Regular nurse and physician services Give health instructions and demonstrations Treat disease Teach health habits Provide breakfast and/or lunch Provide needed glasses Provide needed hearing aids	Attendance records Growth charts Standard height and weight charts Physical achievement tests Observe and estimate attitude and self-image change
4. Poor background of experiences due to poverty Small vocabulary Few concepts basic to learning to read	Many wholesome experiences and activities Expanded vocabulary Enlarged and extended concepts Motivation To speak in complete sentences	Observation Welfare records Teacher evaluations Home visits	Build concepts at least comparable to average Vocabulary to comparable level with age To speak and write complete sentences	Small group discussions Story telling Role playing Observing events and objects Feeling objects Discussing events and objects Excursions Film watching Picture study	Standard comprehension tests Standard reading tests Individual assessment by students and faculty Actual performance
5. State of hopelessness Negative attitudes Lack of long-range goals Fear	Educational participation Long-range goals Respond to children Respond to adults Positive outlook	Observation Home visitations Consultation with parents and students	Group participation Individual initiative Long-range goal development Successful achievements	One-to-one instruction and attention Activities in which success is achieved daily	Observation for attitude changes Standard achievement scales

6. Strong ethnic traits and ideals (minority culture)	Pride in heritage Be understood by others Be accepted by others Knowledge of own culture and achievements of its members	Study of history Dialogue with culture authorities Anthropology Sociology	Enhance self-pride Understanding of minority culture by peers Abolish discrimination	Involve family members in activities of community Use members of ethnic minority as resource people in classrooms Help families identify with those in their culture who have contributed in some worthy way to society Identify for the Indian families heritage in which they can take pride	Observation of the family in the community Observation of acceptance by the community

APPENDIX THREE

A SAMPLE, PRESENT AND FUTURE EDUCATIONAL PLAN*

A. Basic Convictions

1. Expertise in the use of the English language is a prime necessity for both children and adults.
2. A continually enriched environment for children aids in the acquiring of expertise in the use of English and is therefore desirable.
3. An educational program to be fully comprehensive in meeting the needs of a community must include offerings for people of all ages.
4. The active involvement of parents and with parents contributes immeasurably to the effectiveness of an educational program.

B. The Plan

1. Establishment of Parent-Child Centers in such geographic areas in order to make them accessible to all parents with young children.
2. Increase in the number of day schools.
3. Provide the opportunity for college for all those desiring it.
4. Provide leadership training at all levels.
5. An extensive adult education program.
6. Provisions of mobile educational units to remote areas.
7. Training program for new teachers.
8. Establishment of local Native American School Boards for every community school and provisions for continuous training of school board members.

---

*A shortened version of A Ten Year Plan For Indian Education: Through The B.I.A. Community Schools by I. W. Stout

APPENDIX FOUR

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURES OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

A. Vertical Organization

1. There are two distinct ways in which elementary schools are organized--vertically and horizontally. The vertical organization of the school determines how the learner will move upward through the hierarchy of school experiences from the time he is admitted until the time he is to leave the elementary school. Five such plans for moving the elementary learner through the elementary school follow: graded; multigraded; middle school; continuous progress (nongraded); and appropriate placement.
2. The Graded School. The graded school is based upon a classification system, usually chronological age. Children who are six years old by the first day of November are expected to begin the first grade, and by experiencing normal annual promotions to the next grade level, one would have progressed through the graded elementary school by age twelve years.

   One question that is asked concerns the efficacy of the graded plan in relation to the influence rendered upon the children's personality development. Some children who are legally old enough for a particular grade level are not physically or psychologically ready for the experiences that are designed for this grade. The readiness level these youngsters bring to the school may be inadequate for many reasons. Age alone cannot dictate readiness, and the frustrating experiences such young learners will experience with graded materials can bring about a lack of self-confidence that may permanently impair learning for the future.

   Other children housed in the graded structure who find the materials and experiences relatively easy to satisfy may also be experiencing frustrations. Unless they are encouraged to move on in their studies, both in depth and in breadth, they may fall victim to a boring, challengeless curriculum and never achieve their full potential.
3. The Multigraded School. A plan that is designed to reduce the obvious regimentation of the graded school, the multigraded organization typically included classes of learners with age differences of three or more years. For example, a primary multigrade class would contain an equal number of children from each of the first three grade levels. Emphasis is placed on the differences one would expect to find in existence among members of a group with such an age span. Learners are expected to gain from those who are so different, and in a three-year period one can enjoy being the youngest, the middle, and the oldest member of his class, with accompanying privileges.

   This plan presents an interesting opportunity for personal, social, and attitudional development. By planning for individual differences, teachers expect to employ a wide variety of learning aids and materials. Less of a stigma would be attached to the assignment of different texts since several levels of texts are commonly used in this classroom. Grouping is flexible, tentative, and designed to take advantage of, not reduce the individual differences that exist.

4. The Middle School. Another modification of the pure graded structure in the elementary school is the middle school, still incorporating gradedness, but reducing the number of grade levels. The most common middle school plan includes kindergarten and the first four grades in the elementary school. Upon completion of this experience, the students would move to the middle school for the next four years before attending the high school for their final four years.

    Historically, the elementary school was planned to provide educational experiences for the child while the high school was designed for the adolescent. The junior high school was given the formidable task of educating the youngsters making this transition from childhood to adolescence. Unfortunately, the typical junior high school is organized and programmed almost exactly like the high school; thus, the move from elementary school to the junior high school has seldom been smooth and well planned.

    Today's concern for individual progress and continuity of learning experiences is not enhanced by such a disjointed articulation. Supporters of the middle school suggest that a more likely time for changing schools comes at the time a child is ten or eleven years old, immediately before or very early in pubescence. These four or five years between ages ten or eleven and fourteen or fifteen find youngsters experiencing perhaps the greatest range of differences in physical, emotional, social, and psychological growth. The middle school would house a vast majority of young people who are caught up in these exciting changes and could be designed to provide relevant educational experiences for these students.

5. The Continuous Progress School. This plan is referred to as nongraded vertical organization and should be viewed synonymously except that continuous progress implies a more absolute abstention from gradedness in every sense. A continuous progress system suggests that both teachers and children interact in the learning situation most effectively when all artificial and formal barriers are removed. Characterized by flexibility, this plan allows each child to progress in every academic area at his/her own speed.

    Strong students are encouraged to work up to their capacity, and slower students enjoy the privilege of progressing at their maximum comfortable rate. Every learner can experience daily success and yet know the thrill of a challenge. The stigma attached to working "below your grade level" is reduced.

    A common organizational grouping for the continuous progress plan is by primary and intermediate units. The new pupil would enter the primary unit at the age of six and expect to spend three years with either the same or three different teachers. Upon completion of each of the first three years, the youngster would take up from where he/she left off the previous spring. After completing the primary unit, which usually takes three years, he/she would move into the intermediate unit, for three more years.

6. The Appropriate Placement School. Organizational plans that reduce the lock-step nature of gradedness in the elementary school have been more extensively employed in the earlier grades than in the later school years. An exception to this is the plan currently being used in the Melbourne High School in Florida, a school that is well known for its successful implementation of a nongraded plan for grouping students in high school. The Melbourne plan, takes advantage of a multiphased curriculum. Courses are designed to meet the students needs according to their achievement test scores. The students are divided into six groupings, and then allowed to take courses designed for the needs of the group that the student is assigned to.

   Emphasis is placed upon the changing role of the teacher from expositor to one of coordination group and independent learning activities.

B. Horizontal Organization

1. The horizontal organization of the elementary school controls the distribution of the students to the classroom teachers and determines the make-up of the class groups. Three major plans follow: self-contained, departmentalized, and team-taught.
2. The Self-Contained Classroom. The teacher in the self-contained classroom is responsible for directing the instruction in all, or virtually all, subjects. The teacher is a specialist in a grade level, but a generalist in the curriculum for that particular level. The teacher remains with the same group of learners every day for an entire year and can become very well acquainted with each individual student. The greatest strength of this plan rests in this opportunity to know the individual's characteristics and differences of the students. Another advantage is that the teacher can show the interrelatedness of the subjects. Also there is greater flexibility in the schedule.
3. Departmentalization. In this plan both the teachers and the students are arranged in groups according to subjects. A teacher may become a specialist in one or more subjects and have classes with students working on more than one grade level. The students may have only two different teachers or a different teacher for each subject.

   A departmentalized plan will be encouraging to those wishing to specialize in a favorite subject field, and it could be responsible for attracting more men to elementary teaching. The demands placed upon the classroom teacher by the fast changing curricula, methods, and media create a favorable disposition towards the concentration of one's efforts to one subject. The students benefit from the instruction of more than one teacher.
4. Team Teaching. As a strategy for deploying teachers, usually in groups of three to five. Teaming distributes the responsibility for instructing large numbers of students among members of the team. The number of students to each teacher is not different than that for a self-contained or departmentalized class. Typically, a team includes a team leader, who accepts additional responsibility beyond the usual subject specialization. Other

teaching members of the team lead instruction in one or two subjects and work with the other members in planning and support.

Several benefits can accrue from a team-teaching plan. Exemplary teachers can be used to direct the education of a large group of students and serve as a model for newer, inexperienced teachers. These teachers can demand higher salaries, enjoy the prestige of leadership, and provide an important professional service.

Time is available for cooperative and individual planning. The students work in large and small instructional settings, as well as directed independent study and gain important experience. The students have the advantage of working with more than just one teacher during the year.

C. Interclass And Intraclass Grouping

1. Plans for grouping elementary children, both within and between classes, are exercised after the more general horizontal and vertical organization is determined.
2. Heterogeneous, Interclass Grouping. This is an organizational plan whereby students are grouped as a cross-section of the community. Teachers would expect to have the slow, average, and fast learners: youngsters exhibiting a full range of emotional and psychological characteristics; and students representing virtually all physical and social determinants. The students in these classes will experience just as many personal and academic differences as there will be likenesses.

   Heterogeneous grouping provides a more natural social situation. It also suggests that criteria other than simple academic achievement are important. The student's right to be different is not only enhanced, but honored--a mark of the democratic setting.
3. Homogeneous, Intraclass Grouping. In an effort to reduce the individual differences that exist among members of a single-grade level, some schools group the learners according to ability to learn and/or their achievement level in basic skills.

D. The Open School

The open school is defined as a learning environment creation. It has some basic characteristics that could include:

1. A child's education must be centered upon his/her experiences, needs, and interests, and involved him/her as an active participant in the direction of the learning activities.
2. Individualized and personalized learning opportunities are assured, especially by providing a variety of learning environments that are appropriate to the age of the children.
3. There is a deemphasis placed upon formal instruction by the teacher.
4. The physical arrangement of the classroom is limited only by the imagination of the teacher and students.
5. Extensive cooperation among the teachers is considered an important strength.

E. A Summary

1. The basic criteria for selecting the organizational plan of the elementary school are quality, equality, and individualization.
2. Every elementary school is organized both vertically and horizontally. Common vertical plans are graded, multigraded, middle school, continuous progress, and appropriate placement. Horizontal plans include self-contained, departmentalized, and team-taught.
3. There are numerous combinations of horizontal and vertical plans.
4. Further grouping of learners takes place within the general organization of the elementary school.
5. Homogeneous, or ability, grouping is a technique for selecting groups according to likeness in ability or achievement. This practice is commonly used to determine members of classes within a grade level.
6. Heterogeneous grouping is a deliberate effort to pick members of classes according to their differences.
7. Intraclass grouping is used to place pupils in like groups within a single class for various reasons, both academic and personal.
8. The best horizontal and vertical plan, with the necessary modifications within and between classes, must be determined by each elementary school according to its needs, goals, and potential.
9. There is no single best organizational plan for all elementary schools.
10. The organization of the elementary school must always remain open, flexible, and receptive to change.

APPENDIX FIVE

A SAMPLE: COMMUNITY'S EDUCATIONAL GOALS*

A. Basic Principles

1. The development of the individual so as to allow for the maximum realization of his or her spiritual potential; and
2. The maintenance or reestablishment of the native community in a harmonious non-exploitative relationship with living creatures and with total Universe.

B. Goals--The development of a person:

1. who knows his "true self-identity," that is, who understands his relationship to his or her clan, tribe, and nation, and also to the earth, to animals, to plants, and to the Great Creative Power.
2. dedicated to the welfare of his or her people.
3. of courage.
4. who considers and takes care of the weak.
5. who respects all living things.
6. who has face--who does not lie, or boast, who can be relied upon, who is "steady" and has a well-developed, strong character.
7. who controls his desires, or better yet has few material desires, so as to maintain a simplicity of life.
8. who has taken a new name, and has been "born again" into a true relationship with the Creator.
9. who is "under control," that is, always does what he or she really wants to do and not what alcohol, drugs, hate, ambition, or greed influences him or her to do.
10. who develops skills and knowledge to a maximum capacity so as to provide benefit for his or her people and so as to enhance the beauty and harmony of the world.
11. who is non-aggressive and non-exploitative, who does not seek to verbally, physically or otherwise dominate any creature; that is, a person whose immense power is held in reserve until needed for the benefit of others but who does not brazenly or aggressively "show-off" his or her power for selfish reasons.
12. who is reserved and maintains dignity and whose expressions of joy, remorse, happiness, sorrow, enthusiasm, love, etc., are always spontaneous and real and never forced or feigned.
13. who desired to help others, and to share with others but at the same time does not jeopardize those who are dependent upon him or her by compulsively giving away things so as to win false esteem.

---

*A shortened version of "Powhatan Goals of Education" by Jack D. Forbes

APPENDIX SIX

THE "HAVIGHURST" REPORT'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CURRICULUM

Curriculum should be aimed at the retention of Indian identity, pride, and self-respect.

1. Language. Special language and reading programs should be developed and used with
   a. a bilingual program in grades K-3, where the native language is generally spoken at home,
   b. bilingual instruction, in grades K-12, on an experimental basis, and
   c. a course in the Indian language common to the students.
2. History and Culture
   a. Included in the social studies at the middle and upper grades should be units on tribal and regional Indian history pertinent to the Indian children enrolled.
   b. Courses in anthropology and/or Indian history/culture should be offered in secondary Indian schools with a broad mixture of Indian pupils.
   c. In every Indian school, contemporary issues (social, political, economic) and tribal government should be studied.
   d. Units on Indian history and culture should be taught in all schools at the middle and upper grades.
   e. Upgrade materials, using Indian scholars, for the humanities, social studies, arts programs.
3. Career Development
   a. Core academic subjects, in the elementary grades, should incorporate preparation for employment in the dominant economy.
   b. To counter the drop-out rate, career development programs should be underlined and financial support to employ students in temporary jobs should be extended.
4. The School
   a. The decor of the schools attended by Indian children should show values of Indian life and arts.
   b. Counselling for Indian pupils by specially trained counselors should be provided.
   c. Should provide advisory services to Indian families to improve communication between home/school.
   d. Should be flexible in school programs to meet the needs of the community.
5. Teachers and Administrators
   a. Special attention to the recruitment, selection, and training of teachers (Indian and non-Indian).
   b. Special arrangements to keep successful teachers.
   c. Teachers should be paid for 11 months of work.
   d. Teacher education should include cultural and community awareness, as well as the basic academic skills.
   e. Community members should be trained as paraprofessionals for the schools with training opportunities for professional advancement.

APPENDIX SEVEN

SOURCES OF FEDERAL FUNDING

* Except when otherwise noted, the national address for the Office of Education is the same as noted in Section Y, Number 100, Part q.

** The address of the Office of Child Nutrition Division can be found in Section Y, Number 100, Part u.

NOTE--Regional office addresses are listed in Section Y, Number 100 (H.E.W. regional offices are the same as Office of Education regional offices)

A. Office Of Education

#13.400 ADULT EDUCATION--GRANTS TO STATES
To expand educational opportunity and encourage the establishment of programs of adult public education to the level of completion of secondary school.

#13.403 BILINGUAL EDUCATION (TITLE VII)
To develop and carry our elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the preschool level, to meet the educational needs of children with limited English. Contact: Division of Bilingual Education, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education*

#13.408 CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES (LSCA--TITLE II)
To aid states in construction of public libraries to serve areas without library service facilities. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.410 DROPOUT PREVENTION
To develop educational practices for reducing the number of children who fail to complete their elementary and secondary education. Contact: Dropout Prevention Coordinators, Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.421 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL TRAINING GRANTS--CAREER OPPORTUNITIES (CAREER OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM)
To improve education of children from low income areas by employing low income community residents . . . as education auxiliaries in poverty area schools, while they train toward teacher certification. Contact: EPDA Coordinator, Office of Education-Regional Office

#13.427 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN--HANDICAPPED (PUBLIC LAW 89-313)
To extend and improve comprehensive educational programs for handicapped children enrolled in state operated or state supported schools. Contact: "Policy and Procedure

Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.428 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN--LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (TITLE I, ESEA--PART A)
To expand and improve educational programs to meet the needs of educationally disadvantaged children in low income areas whether enrolled in public or private elementary and secondary schools. Contact: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Seventh and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.433 FOLLOW THROUGH
To sustain and augment in primary grades the gains that children from low income families make in Headstart and other quality preschool programs. Contact: Follow Through Division, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Seventh and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.444 HANDICAPPED EARLY CHILDHOOD ASSISTANCE (EARLY EDUCATION PROGRAM)
To support experimental preschool and early childhood programs for handicapped children. Contact: Program Coordinator, Handicapped Children's Early Education Assistance, Program Development Branch Division of Innovation and Development Services, Office of Education

#13.449 HANDICAPPED PRESCHOOL AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS (PART B, EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED ACT)
To provide grants to states to assist them in the initiation, improvement, and expansion of educational and related services for handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels. Contact: Policy and Procedures Officer, Aid to States Branch, Division of Assistance to States, Bureau of Education for the Handicapped, Office of Education

#13.464 LIBRARY SERVICES--GRANTS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES (LSCA--TITLE I)
To assist in (1) extending public library services to areas without service or inadequate service, (2) establishing and expanding state library services to the physically handicapped, (3) establishing and expanding library services to the disadvantaged in urban and rural areas, and (4) to provide programs and projects to persons with limited English-speaking ability. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.477 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS--CONSTRUCTION (IMPACT AID/DISASTER AID)
To provide assistance for the construction of urgently needed minimum school facilities in school districts which have had substantial increase in school membership as a result of new or increased Federal Activities or where

reconstruction of facilities is necessary because of major disaster. Contact: SAFA Program Officer, Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.478 SCHOOL ASSISTANCE IN FEDERALLY AFFECTED AREAS--MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (IMPACT AID)
To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies upon which financial burdens are placed; due to Federal Activity where tax base of a district is reduced through the Federal acquisition of real property or the education for children residing on Federal property. Contact: SAFA Program Officer, Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.479 SCHOOL EQUIPMENT LOANS TO NON-PROFIT SCHOOLS
To provide loans to non-profit private elementary and secondary schools for the acquisition of equipment and minor remodeling of laboratory or other space. Contact: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.480 SCHOOL LIBRARY RESOURCES, TEXTBOOKS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS (LIBRARY RESOURCES)
To improve the quality of instruction by providing funds to states to acquire school library resources, textbooks, and other printed and published instructional materials for use of children and teachers in public and private elementary and secondary schools. Contact: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.483 STRENGTHENING INSTRUCTION THROUGH EQUIPMENT AND MINOR REMODELING
To improve instruction in academic subjects through acquisition of laboratory and other special equipment and materials, and through minor remodeling of space used for such equipment. Contact: Office of Libraries and Learning Resources, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.493 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--BASIC GRANTS TO STATES
To assist in conducting vocational programs for persons of all ages who desire and need education and training for career vocations. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.494 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--CONSUMER AND HOMEMAKING
To assist states in conducting training programs in consumer and homemaking education. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.495 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--COOPERATIVE EDUCATION
To assist the states in conducting programs of vocational education designed to prepare students for employment through cooperative work-study programs. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.496 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--CURRICULUM
To provide assistance to state and local educational agencies in the development of curriculum for new and changing occupations. Contact: Director, Division of Research and Demonstration, Bureau of Occupational and Adult Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.499 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--SPECIAL NEEDS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR DISADVANTAGES--102 (b)
To provide vocational educational programs for persons who have academic, socio-economic, or other social handicaps that prevent them from succeeding in the regular vocational education programs. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.502 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION--INNOVATION (EXEMPLARY PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)
To develop, establish, and operate occupational education programs as models for vocational education programs. Contact: Regional H.E.W. Office

#13.5 EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT--URBAN/RURAL SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT
To improve the educational opportunities of students in schools which serve a high concentration of low income families through programs of comprehensive staff development designed by the school and community. Contact: EPDA Coordinators, Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.511 EDUCATIONALLY DEPRIVED CHILDREN--SPECIAL GRANTS FOR URBAN/RURAL SCHOOLS (TITLE I ESEA--PART C)
To meet the special educational needs of educationally deprived children, concentrating on preschool and elementary programs. Contact: Division of Education for the Disadvantaged, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Seventh and D Streets, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.519 SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL CENTERS AND SERVICES, GUIDANCE, COUNSELING, AND TESTING (ESEA TITLE III)
To assist in provision of vitally needed educational services and to support local projects designed to demonstrate innovative and exemplary models. Funds are also used to support state and local programs of guidance, counseling, and testing. Contact: Division of Supplementary Centers and Services, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education

#13.522 ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
To educate citizens on the problems of environmental quality and ecological balance. Contact: Division of Technology and Environmental Education, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.523 SCHOOL HEALTH AND NUTRITION SERVICES FOR CHILDREN AND LOW INCOME FAMILIES (SCHOOL LEADERSHIP IN COORDINATING HEALTH SERVICES)

To demonstrate ways to organize a system of comprehensive health and education services through effective coordination of existing resources. Contact: Division of Drug and Nutrition and Health Programs, Office of Education

#13.525 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT--BASIC GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES

To assist in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation of school children. Contact: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.526 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT--PILOT PROGRAMS (SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS)

To assist in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation of school children. Contact: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.528 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT--BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROJECTS

To assist in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation of school children. Contact: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.529 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT--SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

To assist in aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. Contact: Emergency School Aid Director, Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.532 EMERGENCY SCHOOL AID ACT--SPECIAL PROGRAMS

To assist in aiding school children in overcoming the educational disadvantages of minority group isolation. Contact: Division of Equal Educational Opportunity Programs Operations, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education

#13.533 RIGHT TO READ--ELIMINATION OF ILLITERACY

To increase functional literacy so that by 1980, 99% of those 16 years of age and 90% of those over 16 will be functionally literate. Contact: Office of Education, Regional Office

#13.534 INDIAN EDUCATION--GRANTS TO LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (INDIAN EDUCATION--PART A)

To provide financial assistance to local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Contact: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education

#13.535 INDIAN EDUCATION--SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS (INDIAN EDUCATION--PART B)

To plan, develop, and implement programs and projects for the improvement of educational opportunities for Indian children. Contact: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education

#13.536 INDIAN EDUCATION--ADULT INDIAN EDUCATION (INDIAN EDUCATION--PART C)
To plan, develop, and implement programs for Indian adults. Contact: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education

#13.542 STRENGTHENING STATE AND LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES--COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION (COMPREHENSIVE PLANNING AND EVALUATION)
To stimulate and assist state and local educational agencies to enhance their capability to make effective progress, through comprehensive planning and evaluation. Contact: Division of State Assistance, Bureau of School Systems, Office of Education

#13.549 ETHNIC HERITAGE STUDIES PROGRAM
To provide assistance designed to afford to students opportunities to learn more about the nature of their own cultural heritage. Contact: Ethnic Heritage Studies Branch (Application Officer), Division of International Education, Office of Education, Washington, D.C. 20202

#13.551 INDIAN EDUCATION--GRANTS TO NON-LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCIES (INDIAN EDUCATION--PART A SET-ASIDE)
To provide financial assistance to non-local educational agencies to develop and implement elementary and secondary school programs designed to meet the special educational needs of Indian children. Non-local educational agencies are schools on or near a reservation which are governed by a non-profit institution or organization of an Indian tribe. Contact: Office of Indian Education, Office of Education

B. Office Of The Secretary (H.E.W.)

#13.600 CHILD DEVELOPMENT--HEAD START
To provide comprehensive health educational, nutritional, social and other services primarily to preschool economically disadvantaged children and their families and involve parents in activities with their children so that the children will attain overall social competence. Contact: Office of Child Development, Office of Human Development, H.E.W. Regional Office

#13.606 SURPLUS PROPERTY UTILIZATION (FEDERAL PROPERTY DONATION PROGRAM)
To donate all available Federal surplus personal properties and convey all available surplus Federal real properties, which are needed and usable by eligible organizations and institutions to carry out health and educational programs in their states. Contact: Office of the Surplus Properties, H.E.W. Regional Office

#13.607 FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT--TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (OFFICE OF FACILITIES ENGINEERING AND PROPERTY MANAGEMENT)
To provide a single point of contact, on the architectural engineering development and evaluation of proposals for health, education and rehabilitation facilities. Contact: Regional Engineer, H.E.W., Regional Office

C. Bureau Of Indian Affairs

#15.105 INDIAN EDUCATION--CONTRACTS WITH INDIAN SCHOOL BOARDS
To encourage Indian participation in local school affairs and to provide for operation of schools by local Indian people. Contact: Local Agency or Area Office

#15.128 INDIAN PROPERTY ACQUISITION--TRANSFER OF INDIAN PROPERTIES (PUBLIC LAW 47 TRANSFER)
To convey certain Federal school properties to local school districts or state or local governmental agencies. Contact: Area Office Director

#15.130 INDIAN EDUCATION--ASSISTANCE TO NON-FEDERAL SCHOOLS (JOHNSON-O'MALLEY PROGRAM)
To assure adequate education opportunities for Indian children attending public schools. Contact: Local Agency or Area Office

D. Bureau Of Outdoor Recreation

#15.400 OUTDOOR RECREATION--ACQUISITION, DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING (LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND GRANTS)
To provide financial assistance to the states and their political subdivisions for the preparation of comprehensive statewide outdoor recreation areas and facilities for the general public, to meet current and future needs. Contact: Regional Office of Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

#15.402 OUTDOOR RECREATION--TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
To promote coordination of Federal programs providing technical assistance in outdoor recreation and to assist states, local government, and private interests in the development and operation of effective programs to meet public need for outdoor recreation and related environmental quality. Contact: Regional Bureau of Outdoor Recreation

E. Indian Arts And Crafts Board

#15.850 INDIAN ARTS AND CRAFTS DEVELOPMENT
To encourage and promote the development of Native American arts and crafts. Contact: General Manager, Indian Arts and Crafts Board, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240

F. Civil Service Commission

#27.008 INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION IN RECRUITING AND EXAMINING
To assist state and local governments to strengthen their staffs through: (a) participation with the U.S. Civil Service Commission in share-costs recruiting and staffing activities and (b) use of Federal registers for recruiting purposes on a reimbursable basis. Contact: Regional Civil Service Commission Office

#27.009 TRAINING ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
To assist state and local governments and Indian tribal governments in training professional, administrative, and technical personnel to increase their capability for mission accomplishment. Contact: Regional Civil Service Commission

#27.010 STATE PERSONNEL MERIT SYSTEMS--TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
To assist state and local governments and Indian tribal governments to strengthen their personnel management capabilities, make better use of their personnel resources, and aid in the application of merit system standards to state and local personnel systems. Contact: Regional Civil Service Commission Office

#27.012 INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL GRANTS
To assist state and local governments and Indian tribal governments in strengthening their central management capabilities through programs to improve personnel systems; and to train professional, administrative, and technical employees and officials. Contact: Regional Civil Service Commission Office

G. Smithsonian Institution

#60.005 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES--ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION
The program is designed to make the public exhibits and other facilities of the Smithsonian available as supplementary resources in elementary and secondary education. Contact: Professional Assistance--Education Program Coordinator, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20506

H. National Gallery Of Art

#68.001 NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART EXTENSION SERVICE
To provide educational material including slide lectures, film strips, and motion pictures free of charge, except for transportation costs to schools, colleges, libraries across the nation. Contact: Extension Service, National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. 20565

I. Food And Nutrition Service

#10.552 SPECIAL FOOD SERVICE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (NONSCHOOL FOOD PROGRAM
To assist states, through cash grants and food donations to initiate, maintain, or expand nonprofit food service programs for children in service institutions and to provide nutritious meals to needy children of both preschool and school age. Contact: Director, Child Nutrition Division**

#10.553 SCHOOL BREAKFAST PROGRAM
To assist states in providing nutritious breakfasts for school children, through cash grants and food donations. Contact: Director, Child Nutrition Division

#10.554 NONFOOD SERVICE ASSISTANCE FOR SCHOOL FOOD PROGRAMS (EQUIPMENT PROGRAM)
To provide states with cash grants to supply schools in low-income areas with equipment for storing, preparing, transporting, and serving food to children. Contact: Director of Child Nutrition Division

#10.555 NATIONAL SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM
To assist states, through cash grants and food donations, in making the school lunch program available to all school children, thereby promoting their health and well-being. Contact: Director, Child Nutrition Division

#10.556 SPECIAL MILK PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN (SCHOOL MILK PROGRAM)
To encourage the consumption of fluid milk by children of high school grade and under through reimbursement to eligible schools and institutions which inaugurate or expand milk distribution service. Contact: Director, Child Nutrition Division

APPENDIX EIGHT

APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL ASSISTANCE (NONCONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS)
PART I

1.STATE CLEARINGHOUSE IDENTIFIER	2.APPLICANT'S APPLICATION NUMBER
3.FEDERAL GRANTOR AGENCY ORGANIZATIONAL UNIT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE STREET ADDRESS--P.O. BOX CITY STATE ZIP CODE	4.APPLICANT NAME DEPARTMENT DIVISION STREET ADDRESS--P.O. BOX CITY COUNTY STATE ZIP CODE

5.DESCRIPTIVE NAME OF THE PROJECT

6.FEDERAL CATALOG NUMBER	7.FEDERAL FUNDING REQUESTED $

8.GRANTEE TYPE

_____STATE, _____COUNTY, _____CITY, _____OTHER (Specify)

9.TYPE OF APPLICATION OR REQUEST

_____NEW GRANT, _____CONTINUATION, _____SUPPLEMENT, _____OTHER CHANGES (Specify)

10.TYPE OF ASSISTANCE

_____GRANT, _____LOAN, _____OTHER (Specify)

11.POPULATION DIRECTLY BENEFITING FROM THE PROJECT	13.LENGTH OF PROJECT
12.CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT a. b.	14.BEGINNING DATE 15.DATE OF APPLICATION

16.THE APPLICANT THAT TO THE BEST OF HIS KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THE DATA IN THIS APPLICATION ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, AND THAT HE WILL COMPLY WITH THE ATTACHED ASSURANCES IF HE RECEIVES THE GRANT.

TYPED NAME	TITLE	TELEPHONE NUMBER		
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE		AREA	NUMBER	EXTENSION

For Federal Use Only

INSTRUCTIONS

This form shall be used for all Federal assistance except for (a) construction, land acquisition or land development projects and (b) single purpose one-time assistance requests of less than $10,000 which do not require a clearinghouse review, an environmental impact statement, or relocation of persons, businesses or farms. This form shall be used also to request supplemental assistance, to propose changes or amendments, and to request continuation or refunding, for approved grants originally submitted on this form.

Submit the original and two copies of the forms. If an item cannot be answered or does not appear to be related or relevant to the assistance required, write "NA" for not applicable. When a request is made for supplemental assistance, amendments or changes to an approved grant, submit only those pages which are appropriate.

Item 1 -- Enter the State clearinghouse identifier. This is the code or number assigned by the clearinghouse to applications requiring State clearinghouse coordination for programs listed in Attachment D, Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95.

Item 2 -- Enter the applicant's application number or other identifier. If a preapplication was submitted, show also the number that appeared on the preapplication if different than the application number.

Item 3 -- Enter the name of the Federal grantor agency, the name of the primary organizational unit to which the application is addressed, the name of the administrative office having direct operational responsibility for managing the grant program, and the complete address of the Federal grantor agency.

Item 4 -- Enter the name of the appplicant, the name of the primary organizational unit which will undertake the grant supported activity, and the complete address of the applicant.

Item 5 -- Enter the descriptive name of this project.

Item 6 -- Enter the appropriate catalog number as shown in the Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance. If the assistance will pertain to more than one catalog number, leave this space blank and list the catalog numbers under Part III, Section A.

Item 7 -- Enter the amount that is requested from the Federal Government in this application. This amount should agree with the total amount shown in Part III, Section A, Line 5 of Column (e). For revisions, changes, or amendments, show only the amount of the increase or decrease.

Item 8 -- Check one grantee type. If the grantee is other than a State, county, or city government, specify the type of grantee on the "Other" line. Examples of other types of grantees are council of governments, interstate organizations, or special units.

Item 9 -- Check the type of application or request. If the "Other Changes" block is checked, specify the type of change. The definitions for terms used in Item 9 are as follows:

a. New grant -- an action which is being submitted by the applicant for the first time.
b. Continuation grant -- action that pertains to the continuation of a multi-year grant (e.g., the second year award for a project which will extend over five years).
c. Supplemental grant -- an action which pertains to an increase in the amount of the Federal contribution for the same period.
d. Changes in the existing grant -- specify one or more of the following:
   (1) Increase in duration -- a request to extend the grant period.
   (2) Decrease in duration -- a request to reduce the grant period.
   (3) Decrease in amount -- a request to decrease the amount of the Federal contribution.

Item 10 -- Check the type of assistance requested. If the assistance involves more than one type, check two or more blocks and explain in Part IV -- Program Narrative.

Item 11 -- Enter the number of persons directly benefiting from this project. For example, if the project is for a neighborhood health center, enter the estimated number of residents in the neighborhood that will use the center.

Item 12

a. Enter the congressional district in which the applicant is located.
b. Enter the congressional district(s) in which most of the actual work on the project will be accomplished. If the work will be accomplished city-wide or State-wide, covering several congressional districts, write "city-wide" or State-wide."

Item 13 -- Enter the number of months that will be needed to complete the project after Federal funds are made available.

Item 14 -- Enter the approximate date the project is expected to begin.

Item 15 -- Enter the date this application is submitted.

Item 16 -- Complete the certification before submitting the report.

PART II

PROJECT APPROVAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. Does this assistance request require State, local, regional, or other priority rating? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of Governing Body __________

Priority Rating __________

ITEM 2. Does this assistance request require State, or local advisory, educational or health clearances? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of Agency or Board __________

(attach Documentation)

ITEM 3. Does this assistance request require clearinghouse review in accordance with OMB Circular A-95? ☐ Yes ☐ No

(Attach Comments)

ITEM 4. Does this assistance request require State, local, regional, or other planning approval? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of Approving Agency __________

Date __________

ITEM 5. Is the proposed project covered by an approved comprehensive plan?

Check one: ☐ State ☐ Local

☐ Regional

Location of Plan __________

ITEM 6. Will the assistance requested serve a Federal installation? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of Federal Installation __________

Federal Population benefiting from Project __________

ITEM 7. Will the assistance requested be on Federal land or installation? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of Federal Installation __________

Location of Federal Land __________

Percent of Project __________

ITEM 8. Will the assistance requested have an impact or effect on the environment? ☐ Yes ☐ No

See instructions for additional information to be provided.

ITEM 9. Will the assistance requested cause the displacement of individuals, families, businesses, or farms? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Number of: Individuals __________ Businesses __________

Families __________ Farms __________

ITEM 10. Is there other related assistance on this project previous, pending, or anticipated? ☐ Yes ☐ No

See instructions for additional information to be provided.

INSTRUCTIONS

PART II

Negative answers will not require an explanation unless the Federal agency requests more information at a later date. Provide supplementary data for all "Yes" answers in the space provided in accordance with the following instructions:

Item 1 -- Provide the name of the governing body establishing the priority system and the priority rating assigned to this project.

Item 2 -- Provide the name of the agency or board which issued the clearance and attach the documentation of status or approval.

Item 3 -- Attach the clearinghouse comments for the application in accordance with the instructions contained in Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-95. If comments were submitted previously with a preapplication, do not submit them again but any additional comments received from the clearinghouse should be submitted with this application.

Item 4 -- Furnish the name of the approving agency and the approval date.

Item 5 -- Show whether the approved comprehensive plan is State, local or regional, or if none of these, explain the scope of the plan. Give the location where the approved plan is available for examination and state whether this project is in conformance with the plan.

Item 6 -- Show the population residing or working on the Federal installation who will benefit from this project.

Item 7 -- Show the percentage of the project work that will be conducted on federally-owned or leased land. Give the name of the Federal installation and its location.

Item 8 -- Describe briefly the possible beneficial and harmful impact on the environment of the proposed project. If an adverse environmental impact is anticipated, explain what action will be taken to minimize the impact. Federal agencies will provide separate instructions if additional data is needed.

Item 9 -- State the number of individuals, families, businesses, or farms this project will displace. Federal agencies will provide separate instructions if additional data is needed.

Item 10 -- Show the Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog number, the program name, the type of assistance, the status and the amount of each project where there is related previous, pending or anticipated assistance. Use additional sheets, if needed.

PART III - BUDGET INFORMATION

SECTION A - BUDGET SUMMARY

GRANT PROGRAM, FUNCTION OR ACTIVITY (a)	FEDERAL CATALOG NO. (b)	ESTIMATED UNOBLIGATED FUNDS		NEW OR REVISED BUDGET		
		FEDERAL (c)	NON-FEDERAL (d)	FEDERAL (e)	NON-FEDERAL (f)	TOTAL (g)
1.		$	$	$	$	$
2.						
3.						
4.						
5. TOTALS		$	$	$	$	$

SECTION B - BUDGET CATEGORIES

6. OBJECT CLASS CATEGORIES	GRANT PROGRAM, FUNCTION OR ACTIVITY				TOTAL (5)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	
a. PERSONNEL	$	$	$	$	$
b. FRINGE BENEFITS					
c. TRAVEL					
d. EQUIPMENT					
e. SUPPLIES					
f. CONTRACTUAL					
g. CONSTRUCTION					
h. OTHER					
i. TOTAL DIRECT CHARGES					
j. INDIRECT CHARGES					
k. TOTALS	$	$	$	$	$
7. PROGRAM INCOME	$	$	$	$	$

INSTRUCTIONS

PART III

General Instructions

This form is designed so that application can be made for funds from one or more grant programs. In preparing the budget, adhere to any existing Federal grantor agency guidelines which prescribe how and whether budgeted amounts should be separately shown for different functions or activities within the program. For some programs, grantor agencies may require budgets to be separately shown by function or activity. For other programs, grantor agencies may not require a breakdown by function or activity. Sections A, B, C, and D should include budget estimates for the whole project except when applying for assistance which requires Federal authorization in annual or other funding period increments. In the latter case, Sections A, B, C, and D should provide the budget for the first budget period (usually a year) and Section E should present the need for Federal assistance in the subsequent budget periods. All applications should contain a breakdown by the object class categories shown in Lines a-k of Section B.

Section A. Budget Summary
Lines 1-4, Columns (a) and (b).

For applications pertaining to a single Federal grant program (Federal Domestic Assistance Catalog number) and not requiring a functional or activity breakdown, enter on Line 1 under Column (a) the catalog program title and the catalog number in Column (b).

For applications pertaining to a single program requiring budget amounts by multiple functions or activities, enter the name of each activity or function on each line in Column (a), and enter the catalog number in Column (b). For applications pertaining to multiple programs where none of the programs require a breakdown by function or activity, enter the catalog program title on each line in Column (a) and the respective catalog number on each line in Column (b).

For applications pertaining to multiple programs where one or more programs require a breakdown by function or activity, prepare a separate sheet for each program requiring the breakdown. Additional sheets should be used when one form does not provide adequate space for all breakdown of data required. However, when more than one sheet is used, the first page should provide the summary totals by programs.

Lines 1-4, Columns (c) through (g).

For new applications, leave Columns (c) and (d) blank. For each line entry in Columns (a) and (b), enter in Columns (e), (f), and (g) the appropriate amounts of funds needed to support the project for the first funding period (usually a year).

For continuing grant program applications, submit these forms before the end of each funding period as required by the grantor agency. Enter in Columns (c) and (d) the estimated amounts of funds which will remain unobligated at the end of the grant funding period only if the Federal grantor agency instructions provide for this. Otherwise, leave these columns blank. Enter in Columns (e) and (f) the amounts of funds needed for the upcoming period. The amount(s) in Column (g) should be the sum of amounts in Columns (e) and (f).

For supplemental grants and changes to existing grants, do not use Columns (c) and (d). Enter in Column (e) the amount of the increase or decrease of Federal funds and enter in Column (f) the amount of the increase or decrease of non-Federal funds. In Column (g) enter the new total budgeted amount (Federal and non-Federal) which includes the total previous authorized budgeted amounts plus or minus, as appropriate, the amounts shown in Columns (e) and (f). The amount(s) in Column (g) should not equal the sum of amounts in Columns (e) and (f).

Line 5 -- Show the totals for all columns used.

Section B. Budget Categories

In the column headings (1) through (4), enter the titles of the same programs, functions, and activities shown on Lines 1-4, Column (a), Section A. When additional sheets were prepared for Section A, provide similar column headings on each sheet. For each program, function or activity, fill in the total requirements for funds (both Federal and non-Federal) by object class categories.

Lines 6a-h -- Show the estimated amount for each direct cost budget (object class) category for each column with program, function or activity heading.

Line 6i -- Show the totals of Lines 6a to 6h in each column.

Line 6j -- Show the amount of indirect cost. Refer to Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-87.

Line 6k -- Enter the total of amounts on Lines 6i and 6j. For all applications for new grants and continuation grants the total amount in Column (5), Line 6k, should be the same as the total amount shown in Section A, Column (g), Line 5. For supplemental grants and changes to grants, the total amount of the increase or decrease as shown in Columns (1)-(4), Line 6k should be the same as the sum of the amounts in Section A, Columns (e) and (f) on Line 5. When additional sheets were prepared, the last two sentences apply only to the first page with summary totals.

Line 7 -- Enter the estimated amount of income, if any, expected to be generated from this project. Do not add or subtract this amount from the total project amount. Show under the program narrative statement the nature and source of income. The estimated amount of program income may be considered by the Federal grantor agency in determining the total amount of the grant.

SECTION C - NON-FEDERAL RESOURCES

(a) GRANT PROGRAM	(b) APPLICANT	(c) STATE	(d) OTHER SOURCES	(e) TOTALS
8.	$	$	$	$
9.				
10.				
11.				
12. TOTALS	$	$	$	$

SECTION D - FORECASTED CASH NEEDS

	TOTAL FOR 1ST YR.	1ST QUARTER	2ND QUARTER	3RD QUARTER	4TH QUARTER
13. FEDERAL	$	$	$	$	$
14. NON-FEDERAL					
15. TOTALS	$	$	$	$	$

SECTION E - BUDGET ESTIMATES OF FEDERAL FUNDS NEEDED FOR BALANCE OF THE PROJECT

(a) GRANT PROGRAM	FUTURE FUNDING PERIODS (years)			
	(b) FIRST	(c) SECOND	(d) THIRD	(e) FOURTH
16.	$	$	$	$
17.				
18.				
19.				
20. TOTALS	$	$	$	$

SECTION F - OTHER BUDGET INFORMATION (attach additional sheets if necessary)

21. DIRECT CHARGES:

22. INDIRECT CHARGES:

23. REMARKS:

PART IV - PROGRAM NARRATIVE (attach per instructions)

INSTRUCTIONS

PART III
(continued)

Section C. Source of Non-Federal Resources
Lines 8-11 -- Enter amounts of non-Federal resources that will be used on the grant. If in-kind contributions are included, provide a brief explanation on a separate sheet. (See Attachment F, Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-102.)

Column (a) -- Enter the program titles identical to Column (a), Section A. A breakdown by function or activity is not necessary.

Column (b) -- Enter the amount of cash and in-kind contributions to be made by the applicant as shown in Section A. (See also Attachment F, Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-102.)

Column (c) -- Enter the State contribution if the applicant is not a State or State agency. Applicants which are a State or State agencies should leave this column blank.

Column (d) -- Enter the amount of cash and in-kind contributions to be made from all other sources.

Column (e) -- Enter totals of Columns (b), (c), and (d).

Line 12 -- Enter the total for Each of Columns (b)-(e). The amount in Column (e) should be equal to the amount on Line 5, Column (f), Section A.

Section D. Forecasted Cash Needs
Line 13 -- Enter the amount of cash needed by quarter from the grantor agency during the first year.

Line 14 -- Enter the amount of cash from all other sources needed by quarter during the first year.

Line 15 -- Enter the totals of amounts on Lines 13 and 14.

Section E. Budget Estimates of Federal Funds Needed for Balance of the Project
Lines 16-19 -- Enter in Column (a) the same grant program titles shown in Column (a), Section A. A breakdown by function or activity is not necessary. For new applications and continuing grant applications, enter in the proper columns amounts of Federal funds which will be needed to complete the program or project over the succeeding funding periods (usually in years). This Section need not be completed for amendments, changes, or supplements to funds for the current year of existing grants.

INSTRUCTIONS

PART III
(continued)

If more than four lines are needed to list the program titles submit additional schedules as necessary.

Line 20 -- Enter the total for each of the Columns (b)-(e). When additional schedules are prepared for this Section, annotate accordingly and show the overall totals on this line.

Section F. Other Budget Information

Line 21 -- Use this space to explain amounts for individual direct object cost categories that may appear to be out of the ordinary or to explain the details as required by the Federal grantor agency.

Line 22 -- Enter the type of indirect rate (provisional, predetermined, final or fixed) that will be in effect during the funding period, the estimated amount of the base to which the rate is applied, and the total indirect expense.

Line 23 -- Provide any other explanations required herein or any other comments deemed necessary.

INSTRUCTIONS

PART IV
PROGRAM NARRATIVE

Prepare the program narrative statement in accordance with the following instructions for all new grant programs. Requests for continuation or refunding and changes on an approved project should respond to item 5b only. Requests for supplemental assistance should respond to question 5c only.

1. Objectives and Need for This Assistance

Pinpoint any relevant physical, economic, social, financial, institutional, or other problems requiring a solution. Demonstrate the need for assistance and state the principal and subordinate objectives of the project. Supporting documentation or other testimonies from concerned interests other than the applicant may be used. Any relevant data based on planning studies should be included or footnoted.

2. Results or Benefits Expected

Identify results and benefits to be derived. For example, when applying for a grant to establish a neighborhood health center provide a description of who will occupy the facility, how the facility will be used, and how the facility will benefit the general public.

3. Approach

a. Outline a plan of action pertaining to the scope and detail of how the proposed work will be accomplished for each grant program, function or activity, provided in the budget. Cite factors which might accelerate or decelerate the work and your reason for taking this approach as opposed to others. Describe any unusual features of the project such as design or technological innovations, reductions in cost or time, or extraordinary social and community involvement.

b. Provide for each grant program, function or activity, quantitative monthly or quarterly projections of the accomplishments to be achieved in such terms as the number of jobs created; the number of people served; and the number of patients treated. When accomplishments cannot be quantified by activity or function, list them in chronological order to show the schedule of accomplishments and their target dates.

c. Identify the kinds of data to be collected and maintained and discuss the criteria to be used to evaluate the results and successes of the project. Explain the methodology that will be used to determine if the needs identified and discussed are being met and if the results and benefits identified in Item 2 are being achieved.

d. List organizations, cooperators, consultants, or other key individuals who will work on the project along with a short description of the nature of their effort or contribution.

4. Geographic Location

Give a precise location of the project or area to be served by the proposed project. Maps or other graphic aids may be attached.

5. If Applicable, Provide The Following Information:

a. For research or demonstration assistance requests, present a biographical sketch of the program director with the following information; name, address, phone number, background, and other qualifying experience for the project. Also, list the name, training, and background for key personnel engaged in the project.

b. Discuss accomplishments to date and list in chronological order a schedule of accomplishments, progress or milestones anticipated with the new funding request. If there have been significant changes in the project objectives, location approach, or time delays, explain and justify. For other requests for changes or amendments, explain the reason for the change(s). If the scope or objectives have changed or an extension of time is necessary, explain the circumstances and justify. If the total budget has been exceeded, or if individual budget items have changed more than the prescribed limits contained in Attachment K to Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-102, explain and justify the change and its effect on the project.

c. For supplemental assistance requests, explain the reason for the request and justify the need for additional funding.

PART V

ASSURANCES

The Applicant hereby assures and certifies that he will comply with the regulations, policies, guidelines, and requirements including OMB Circular Nos. A-87, A-95, and A-102, as they relate to the application, acceptance and use of Federal funds for this Federally assisted project. Also the Applicant assures and certifies with respect to the grant that:

1. It possesses legal authority to apply for the grant; that a resolution, motion or similar action has been duly adopted or passed as an official act of the applicant's governing body, authorizing the filing of the application, including all understandings and assurances contained therein, and directing and authorizing the person identified as the official representative of the applicant to act in connection with the application and to provide such additional information as may be required.

2. It will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (P.L. 88-352) and in accordance with Title VI of that Act, no person in the United States shall, on the ground of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the applicant receives Federal financial assistance and will immediately take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement.

3. It will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 USC 2000d) prohibiting employment discrimination where (1) the primary purpose of a grant is to provide employment or (2) discriminatory employment practices will result in unequal treatment of persons who are or should be benefiting from the grant-aided activity.

4. It will comply with requirements of the provisions of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisitions Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-646) which provides for fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a result of Federal and federally assisted programs.

5. It will comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act which limit the political activity of employees.

6. It will comply with the minimum wage and maximum hours provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, as they apply to hospital and educational institution employees of State and local governments.

7. It will establish safeguards to prohibit employees from using their positions for a purpose that is or gives the appearance of being motivated by a desire for private gain for themselves or other, particularly those with whom they have family, business, or other ties.

8. It will give the grantor agency or the Comptroller General through any authorized representative the access to and the right to examine all records, books, papers, or documents related to the grant.

9. It will comply with all requirements imposed by the Federal grantor agency concerning special requirements of law, program requirements, and other administrative requirements approved in accordance with Office of Management and Budget Circular No. A-102.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY*

Borros, Oscar. The Seventh Mental Measurement Yearbook, Highland Park, New Jersey, 1972

Colcord, J.C. Your Community, Russell Sage Foundation, N.Y.C., 1947

Educational Directories, Inc., Patterson's American Education, Mount Prospect, Illinois, 1974

Forbes, J.D. "Powhatan Goals of Education," The Indian Historian, San Francisco, California

Lewis, M.O. (ed.) The Foundation Directory, The Foundation Center, N.Y.C., 1975

National Association of College Stores, Directory of Publishers, N.Y.C., 1971

National Educational Laboratory Publishers, Inc., American Indian Education, A Selected Bibliography, ERIC/CRESS Supplement No. 4, 1973, Austin, Texas

Stout, I.W. A Ten Year Plan for Indian Education: Through the BIA Community Schools. Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona

---

*Much of the material used for this book was either contributed by those people listed as contributors or was taken from the books listed in Section Z. All others are listed above.